

Appendix G
Student Records Instrument Facsimile

2015-16 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS: 16) Student Records Facsimile for Field-Test Instrument

Student Records Items for Field-Test Instrument

This appendix provides a summary of the proposed items for the 2015-16 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:16) field-test student records instrument. While most items in this instrument have been included in prior rounds of NPSAS, which has been conducted every three to four years since 1987, the instrument also includes revisions based on results from the NPSAS:12 full-scale data collection, feedback from the Technical Review Panel meeting conducted in January 2014, and information learned during focus groups with institutions that participated in the NPSAS:12 student records collection. Changes from the NPSAS:12 instrument were intended to reduce respondent burden, improve data quality, and begin standardizing data elements through comparisons to other postsecondary data collections.

Table 1 provides a summary of the **new** items added to the student records instrument since NPSAS:12, including the section name, item name and label, and a description of the proposed addition. Any items in Table 1 are also included in the Table of Contents as individual items, and are also indicated in the main facsimile with: **(NEW)**.

Table 1 – Summary of items new to the NPSAS student records instrument

Section	Form Name	Label	Revision
Enrollment	BECIPMAJ2	CIP code for secondary major	Added to allow institutions to indicate a second major for a student if applicable.
Enrollment	BECREMJR2	Secondary major	Added to allow institutions to indicate a second major for a student if applicable.
Enrollment	BREMEVER	Ever taken a remedial course	Added due to difficulty of collection information from sample members.
Financial Aid	CFAWARN	Placed on financial aid warning	Added to assess impact of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) on financial aid and enrollment.
Financial Aid	CFAPROB	Placed on financial aid probation	Added to assess impact of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) on financial aid and enrollment.
Financial Aid	CFAINELG	Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid	Added to assess impact of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) on financial aid and enrollment.
Financial Aid	CFAFEDAID	Student had federal aid	Added to ease burden of data entry, as well is to help distinguish between responses of zero and missing for nested items.
Financial Aid	CFASTATAID	Student had state aid	Added to ease burden of data entry, as well is to help distinguish between responses of zero and missing for nested items.
Financial Aid	CFAINSTAID	Student had institution aid	Added to ease burden of data entry, as well is to help distinguish between responses of zero and missing for nested items.
Financial Aid	CFAGRAID	Student had graduate aid	Added to ease burden of data entry, as well is to help distinguish between responses of zero and missing for nested items.
Financial Aid	CFAOTHGOV	Student had other government or private aid	Added to ease burden of data entry, as well is to help distinguish between responses of zero and missing for nested items.
Financial Aid	CFAOTHAID	Student had other aid	Added to ease burden of data entry, as well is to help distinguish between responses of zero and missing for nested items.

Contents

Table 1 – Summary of items new to the NPSAS student records instrument.....	2
Institution Information.....	4
General Student Information.....	9
Enrollment.....	26
BECIPMAJ2 (NEW).....	30
BECREMJR2 (NEW).....	30
BREMEVER (NEW).....	31
Budget.....	41
Financial Aid.....	43
CFAWARN (NEW).....	43
CFAPROB (NEW).....	43
CFAINELG (NEW).....	43
CFAFEDAID (NEW).....	44
CFASTATAID (NEW).....	45
CFAINSTAID (NEW).....	48
CFAGRAID (NEW).....	50
CFAOTHGOV (NEW).....	52
CFAOETHAID (NEW).....	54

The following PRA statement will be included on the data collection website:

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this voluntary information collection is 1850-0666. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 13 hours per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate, suggestions for improving this collection, or any comments or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of the requested information, please write to: National Postsecondary Student Aid Study 2016 (NPSAS:16), National Center for Education Statistics, 1990 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006.

Institution Information

Spec Name	Value								
Subsection Name	Terms								
Wording	<p>Enter the name, start date, and end date of each of the terms/enrollment periods occurring at [institution name] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.</p> <p>Please include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Summer sessions. • Short sessions longer than one month in duration. • Terms for special types of students (e.g. medical students). <p>NOTE: Terms may start prior to June 1 or end after June 30, but some portion of the term must occur between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.</p> <p>Later, you will be asked to indicate each sampled student's enrollment status (e.g. full-time, half-time) during each of the terms you provide. If you do not provide term information on this page, you will later be asked to indicate each sampled student's enrollment status during the twelve months occurring between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.</p>								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>BTMNAM01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Term 1 name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Term Name</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	BTMNAM01	Label	Term 1 name	Wording	Term Name
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	BTMNAM01								
Label	Term 1 name								
Wording	Term Name								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>BTMBEG01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Term 1 start date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	BTMBEG01	Label	Term 1 start date	Wording	Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	BTMBEG01								
Label	Term 1 start date								
Wording	Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>BTMEND01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Term 1 end date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>End Date - MM/DD/YYYY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	BTMEND01	Label	Term 1 end date	Wording	End Date - MM/DD/YYYY
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	BTMEND01								
Label	Term 1 end date								
Wording	End Date - MM/DD/YYYY								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>BTMNAM02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Term 2 name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Term Name</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	BTMNAM02	Label	Term 2 name	Wording	Term Name
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	BTMNAM02								
Label	Term 2 name								
Wording	Term Name								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>BTMBEG02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Term 2 start date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	BTMBEG02	Label	Term 2 start date	Wording	Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	BTMBEG02								
Label	Term 2 start date								
Wording	Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>BTMEND02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Term 2 end date</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	BTMEND02	Label	Term 2 end date		
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	BTMEND02								
Label	Term 2 end date								

Wording End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name **BTMNAM03**

Label Term 3 name

Wording Term Name

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name **BTMBEG03**

Label Term 3 start date

Wording Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name **BTMEND03**

Label Term 3 end date

Wording End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name **BTMNAM04**

Label Term 4 name

Wording Term Name

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name **BTMBEG04**

Label Term 4 start date

Wording Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name **BTMEND04**

Label Term 4 end date

Wording End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name **BTMNAM05**

Label Term 5 name

Wording Term Name

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name **BTMBEG05**

Label Term 5 start date

Wording Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name **BTMEND05**

Label Term 5 end date

Wording End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name **BTMNAM06**

Label Term 6 name
Wording Term Name

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name BTMBEG06

Label Term 6 start date
Wording Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name BTMEND06

Label Term 6 end date
Wording End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name BTMNAM07

Label Term 7 name
Wording Term Name

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name BTMBEG07

Label Term 7 start date
Wording Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name BTMEND07

Label Term 7 end date
Wording End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name BTMNAM08

Label Term 8 name
Wording Term Name

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name BTMBEG08

Label Term 8 start date
Wording Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name BTMEND08

Label Term 8 end date
Wording End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name BTMNAM09

Label Term 9 name
Wording Term Name

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name BTMBEG09
Label Term 9 start date
Wording Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name BTMEND09
Label Term 9 end date
Wording End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name BTMNAM10
Label Term 10 name
Wording Term Name

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name BTMBEG10
Label Term 10 start date
Wording Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name BTMEND10
Label Term 10 end date
Wording End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name BTMNAM11
Label Term 11 name
Wording Term Name

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name BTMBEG11
Label Term 11 start date
Wording Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name BTMEND11
Label Term 11 end date
Wording End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name BTMNAM12
Label Term 12 name
Wording Term Name

Item

Spec Name **Value**

Item Name BTMBEG12
Label Term 12 start date
Wording Start Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	BTMEND12
	Label	Term 12 end date
	Wording	End Date - MM/DD/YYYY

Subsection Name **Course Credit**

Wording How many units of credit does your institution typically award upon satisfactory completion of a standard academic course (e.g. English 101)?

Item	Spec Name	Value												
	Item Name	CRSUNIT												
	Label	Units per course												
	Wording													
	Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>One unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Three units</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Other amount</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Differs by program, course, class level, or for some other reason</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Institution is clock hour only</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	One unit	2	Three units	3	Other amount	4	Differs by program, course, class level, or for some other reason	5	Institution is clock hour only
Code	Label													
1	One unit													
2	Three units													
3	Other amount													
4	Differs by program, course, class level, or for some other reason													
5	Institution is clock hour only													

General Student Information

Spec Name	Value								
Subsection Name	Personal Information								
Wording	Personal Information								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>FNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>First Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>First Name</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	FNAME	Label	First Name	Wording	First Name
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	FNAME								
Label	First Name								
Wording	First Name								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>MNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Middle Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Middle Name</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	MNAME	Label	Middle Name	Wording	Middle Name
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	MNAME								
Label	Middle Name								
Wording	Middle Name								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>LNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Last Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Last Name</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	LNAME	Label	Last Name	Wording	Last Name
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	LNAME								
Label	Last Name								
Wording	Last Name								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>SUFFIX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Suffix</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Suffix</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	SUFFIX	Label	Suffix	Wording	Suffix
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	SUFFIX								
Label	Suffix								
Wording	Suffix								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>SOCIAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Social Security Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>SSN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	SOCIAL	Label	Social Security Number	Wording	SSN
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	SOCIAL								
Label	Social Security Number								
Wording	SSN								
Help Text	<p>The 2015-16 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study is conducted under the authority of the Higher Education Opportunity Act (HEOA) of 2008 (20 U.S.C. § 1015) and the Education Sciences Reform Act (ESRA) of 2002 (20 U.S.C. § 9543) which authorize NCES to collect and disseminate information about education in the United States. Collection is most often done through surveys.</p> <p>NCES is required to follow strict procedures to protect the collected information. All individually identifiable information supplied by individuals or institutions may be used only for statistical purposes and may not be disclosed or used in identifiable form for any other purpose, except as required by law (20 U.S.C. § 9573).</p>								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>ASTHDOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Date of birth month and year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>DOB (MM/YYYY)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	ASTHDOB	Label	Date of birth month and year	Wording	DOB (MM/YYYY)
Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	ASTHDOB								
Label	Date of birth month and year								
Wording	DOB (MM/YYYY)								

Help Text Enter a date of birth year in the range 1920-2001.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	ASGENDER	
Label	Gender	
Wording	Gender	
Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Male
	2	Female
	3	Unknown

Subsection Name Marital Status and Spouse Information

Wording Marital Status and Spouse Information
(MAIDEN AND SPOUSE NAME ONLY APPLICABLE FOR MARRIED STUDENTS)

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	AMARITAL	
Label	Marital Status	
Wording	Marital Status	
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Not married (single, widowed, divorced)
	2	Married
	3	Separated
	4	Unknown

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	AMAIDEN	
Label	Maiden Name	
Wording	Maiden Name	

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	SPOUSEFN	
Label	Spouse First Name	
Wording	Spouse First Name	

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	SPOUSEMN	
Label	Spouse Middle Name	
Wording	Spouse Middle Name	

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	SPOUSELN	
Label	Spouse Last Name	
Wording	Spouse Last Name	

Subsection Citizenship Status

Name

Wording Citizenship Status

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name ACITIZEN

Label Citizenship Status

Wording Citizenship Status

Response	Code	Label
----------	------	-------

Option	-9	Select
	1	US citizen or US national
	2	Resident alien, permanent resident, or other eligible non-citizen
	3	Foreign/International student with student visa
	4	Unknown

Subsection Name **Veteran Status**Wording Veteran Status
(ONLY APPLICABLE FOR 18 OR OLDER)**Item**

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name AVETERAN

Label Veteran Status

Wording Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?

Response	Code	Label
----------	------	-------

Option	-9	Select
	0	No
	1	Yes
	2	Unknown

Subsection Name **High School Information**

Wording High School Information

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name AHIGHSCH

Label High School Completion Type

Wording High School Completion Type

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	High school diploma
	2	GED or other equivalency
	3	High school completion certificate
	4	Foreign high school
	5	Home schooled
	6	No high school degree or certificate
	7	Don't know

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	ASHIGHYR
	Label	High School Completion Year
	Wording	High School Completion Year

Subsection Name **Ethnicity and Race**

Wording Ethnicity and Race
(FOR RACE, CHOOSE ONE OR MORE)

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	ASHISPAN
	Label	Ethnicity
	Wording	Ethnicity
	Response Option	
		Code Label
		-9 Select
		1 Hispanic or Latino
		2 Not Hispanic or Latino
		3 Unknown

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	ASTWHITE
	Label	Race: White
	Wording	White
	Response Option	
		Code Label
		-9 Select
		1 Yes
		0 No
	Item Name	ASTBLACK
	Label	Race: Black or African American
	Wording	Black or African American

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name ASTASIAN

Label Race: Asian

Wording Asian

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name ASINDIAN

Label Race: American Indian or Alaska Native

Wording American Indian or Alaska Native

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name ASISLAND

Label Race: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

Wording Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Yes
	0	No

Subsection Name Contact Information

Wording Contact Information

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name PERMAD1L

Label Permanent Address (Line 1)

Wording Address (Line 1)

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name PERMAD2L

Label Permanent Address (Line 2)

Wording Address (Line 2)

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name PERMCITY

Label Permanent City

Wording City

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name PERMSTAT

Label Wording Response Option	Permanent State or Province	
	Code	Label
1		Alabama
2		Alaska
3		Arizona
4		Arkansas
5		California
6		Colorado
7		Connecticut
8		Delaware
9		District of Columbia
10		Florida
11		Georgia
12		Hawaii
13		Idaho
14		Illinois
15		Indiana
16		Iowa
17		Kansas
18		Kentucky
19		Louisiana
20		Maine
21		Maryland
22		Massachusetts
23		Michigan
24		Minnesota
25		Mississippi
26		Missouri
27		Montana
28		Nebraska
29		Nevada
30		New Hampshire
31		New Jersey
32		New Mexico
33		New York
34		North Carolina
35		North Dakota
36		Ohio
37		Oklahoma
38		Oregon
39		Pennsylvania
40		Rhode Island
41		South Carolina

42	South Dakota
43	Tennessee
44	Texas
45	Utah
46	Vermont
47	Virginia
48	Washington
49	West Virginia
50	Wisconsin
51	Wyoming
52	Puerto Rico
53	Canada
54	American Samoa
55	Guam
56	Federated States of Micronesia
57	Marshall Islands
58	Northern Mariana Islands
59	Palau
60	Virgin Islands

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name PERMZIP
 Label Permanent ZIP
 Wording ZIP

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name PRMCNTRY
 Label Permanent Country
 Wording Country (if not USA)

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name LOCAD1L
 Label Local Address (Line 1)
 Wording Address (Line 1)

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name LOCAD2L
 Label Local Address (Line 2)
 Wording Address (Line 2)

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name LOCCITY
 Label Local City
 Wording City

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name LOCSTAT

Label	Local State or Province	
Wording	State or Province	
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Alabama
	2	Alaska
	3	Arizona
	4	Arkansas
	5	California
	6	Colorado
	7	Connecticut
	8	Delaware
	9	District of Columbia
	10	Florida
	11	Georgia
	12	Hawaii
	13	Idaho
	14	Illinois
	15	Indiana
	16	Iowa
	17	Kansas
	18	Kentucky
	19	Louisiana
	20	Maine
	21	Maryland
	22	Massachusetts
	23	Michigan
	24	Minnesota
	25	Mississippi
	26	Missouri
	27	Montana
	28	Nebraska
	29	Nevada
	30	New Hampshire
	31	New Jersey
	32	New Mexico
	33	New York
	34	North Carolina
	35	North Dakota
	36	Ohio
	37	Oklahoma
	38	Oregon
	39	Pennsylvania
	40	Rhode Island
	41	South Carolina

42	South Dakota
43	Tennessee
44	Texas
45	Utah
46	Vermont
47	Virginia
48	Washington
49	West Virginia
50	Wisconsin
51	Wyoming
52	Puerto Rico
53	Canada
54	American Samoa
55	Guam
56	Federated States of Micronesia
57	Marshall Islands
58	Northern Mariana Islands
59	Palau
60	Virgin Islands

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name LOCZIP

Label Local ZIP

Wording ZIP

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name SCHSTRES

Label Permanent resident of institution state

Wording Is the student a permanent resident of [NPSAS INSTITUTION STATE]?

Response	Code	Label
----------	------	-------

Option	-9	Select
---------------	----	--------

	1	Yes
--	---	-----

	0	No
--	---	----

	2	Unknown
--	---	---------

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name PHONE1

Label Phone 1

Wording Phone

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name PHONE1TYPE

Label Phone 1 Type

Wording Type

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Home
	2	Mobile
	3	Other

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name PHONE2	
Label	Phone 2
Wording	Phone

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name PHONE2TYPE	
Label	Phone 2 Type
Wording	Type

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Home
	2	Mobile
	3	Other

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name PRSEMAIL	
Label	Email Address
Wording	Email

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CAMEMAIL	
Label	Campus Email Address
Wording	Campus Email

Subsection Name Parent Contact Information

Wording Parent Contact Information

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name PARFRST	
Label	Parent's First Name
Wording	First Name

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name PARMID	
Label	Parent's Middle Name
Wording	Middle Name

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name PARLAST	
Label	Parent's Last Name

Wording Last Name

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name PARSUF

Label Parent's Suffix

Wording Suffix

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name PARAD1L

Label Parent's Address (Line 1)

Wording Address (Line 1)

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name PARAD2L

Label Parent's Address (Line 2)

Wording Address (Line 2)

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name PARCITY

Label Parent's City

Wording City

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name PARSTAT

Label Parent's State or Province

Wording State or Province

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Alabama
	2	Alaska
	3	Arizona
	4	Arkansas
	5	California
	6	Colorado
	7	Connecticut
	8	Delaware
	9	District of Columbia
	10	Florida
	11	Georgia
	12	Hawaii
	13	Idaho
	14	Illinois
	15	Indiana
	16	Iowa
	17	Kansas
	18	Kentucky
	19	Louisiana
	20	Maine
	21	Maryland
	22	Massachusetts
	23	Michigan
	24	Minnesota
	25	Mississippi
	26	Missouri
	27	Montana
	28	Nebraska
	29	Nevada
	30	New Hampshire
	31	New Jersey
	32	New Mexico
	33	New York
	34	North Carolina
	35	North Dakota
	36	Ohio
	37	Oklahoma
	38	Oregon
	39	Pennsylvania
	40	Rhode Island
	41	South Carolina
	42	South Dakota
	43	Tennessee

44	Texas
45	Utah
46	Vermont
47	Virginia
48	Washington
49	West Virginia
50	Wisconsin
51	Wyoming
52	Puerto Rico
53	Canada
54	American Samoa
55	Guam
56	Federated States of Micronesia
57	Marshall Islands
58	Northern Mariana Islands
59	Palau
60	Virgin Islands

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name PARZIP
 Label Parent's ZIP
 Wording ZIP

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name PARCENTRY
 Label Parent's Country
 Wording Country (if not USA)

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name PAREMAIL
 Label Parent's Email
 Wording Email

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name PARTEL
 Label Parent's Phone
 Wording Phone

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name PARCELL
 Label Parent's Cell Phone
 Wording Cell Phone

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name PARPITL
 Label Parent's International Phone
 Wording International Phone

Subsection Name Other Contact Information

Wording Other Contact Information

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name OTHFRST	
Label	Other Contact's First Name	
Wording	First Name	

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name OTHMID	
Label	Other Contact's Middle Name	
Wording	Middle Name	

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name OTHLAST	
Label	Other Contact's Last Name	
Wording	Last Name	

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name OTHSUF	
Label	Other Contact's Suffix	
Wording	Suffix	

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name OTHREL	
Label	Relationship of Other Contact to Student	
Wording	Relationship of Other Contact to Student	
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Parent
	2	Guardian
	3	Sibling
	4	Aunt
	5	Uncle
	6	Grandparent
	7	Spouse
	8	Friend
	9	Colleague
	10	Other
	11	Unknown

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name OTHAD1L	
Label	Other Contact's Address (Line 1)	
Wording	Address (Line 1)	

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name OTHAD2L

Label Other Contact's Address (Line 2)

Wording Address (Line 2)

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name OTHCITY

Label Other Contact's City

Wording City

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name OTHSTAT

Label Other Contact's State or Province

Wording State or Province

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Alabama
	2	Alaska
	3	Arizona
	4	Arkansas
	5	California
	6	Colorado
	7	Connecticut
	8	Delaware
	9	District of Columbia
	10	Florida
	11	Georgia
	12	Hawaii
	13	Idaho
	14	Illinois
	15	Indiana
	16	Iowa
	17	Kansas
	18	Kentucky
	19	Louisiana
	20	Maine
	21	Maryland
	22	Massachusetts
	23	Michigan
	24	Minnesota
	25	Mississippi
	26	Missouri
	27	Montana
	28	Nebraska
	29	Nevada
	30	New Hampshire
	31	New Jersey
	32	New Mexico
	33	New York
	34	North Carolina
	35	North Dakota
	36	Ohio
	37	Oklahoma
	38	Oregon
	39	Pennsylvania
	40	Rhode Island
	41	South Carolina
	42	South Dakota
	43	Tennessee

44	Texas
45	Utah
46	Vermont
47	Virginia
48	Washington
49	West Virginia
50	Wisconsin
51	Wyoming
52	Puerto Rico
53	Canada
54	American Samoa
55	Guam
56	Federated States of Micronesia
57	Marshall Islands
58	Northern Mariana Islands
59	Palau
60	Virgin Islands

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	OTHZIP
	Label	Other Contact's ZIP
	Wording	ZIP

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	OTHCNTRY
	Label	Other Contact's Country
	Wording	Country (if not USA)

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	OTHEMAIL
	Label	Other Contact's Email
	Wording	Email

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	OTHTEL
	Label	Other Contact's Phone
	Wording	Phone

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	OTHCELL
	Label	Other Contact's Cell Phone
	Wording	Cell Phone

Subsection Name **Additional Contact Information**

Wording Additional Contact Information

Item	Spec Name	Value
-------------	------------------	--------------

Item Name ADDFRST

Label Additional Contact's First Name

Wording First Name

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name ADDMID

Label Additional Contact's Middle Name

Wording Middle Name

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name ADDLAST

Label Additional Contact's Last Name

Wording Last Name

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name ADDSUF

Label Additional Contact's Suffix

Wording Suffix

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name ADDTEL

Label Additional Contact's Phone

Wording Phone

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name ADDREL

Label Relationship of Additional Contact to Student

Wording Relationship of Additional Contact to Student

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Parent
	2	Guardian
	3	Sibling
	4	Aunt
	5	Uncle
	6	Grandparent
	7	Spouse
	8	Friend
	9	Colleague
	10	Other
	11	Unknown

Enrollment

Spec Name	Value																																								
Subsection Name	Degree Program and Progress																																								
Wording	Degree Program and Progress																																								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>BENLADEG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Program/Degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Program/Degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Option</td> <td> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Associate's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Bachelor's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Post-baccalaureate certificate program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Dual bachelor's/master's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Master's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Post-master's certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Doctoral degree - research/scholarship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Doctoral degree - professional practice</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Doctoral degree - other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Don't Know</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	BENLADEG	Label	Program/Degree	Wording	Program/Degree	Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Associate's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Bachelor's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Post-baccalaureate certificate program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Dual bachelor's/master's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Master's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Post-master's certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Doctoral degree - research/scholarship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Doctoral degree - professional practice</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Doctoral degree - other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Don't Know</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program	2	Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program)	3	Associate's degree	4	Bachelor's degree	5	Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program	6	Post-baccalaureate certificate program	7	Dual bachelor's/master's degree	8	Master's degree	9	Post-master's certificate	10	Doctoral degree - research/scholarship	11	Doctoral degree - professional practice	12	Doctoral degree - other	13	Don't Know
Spec Name	Value																																								
Item Name	BENLADEG																																								
Label	Program/Degree																																								
Wording	Program/Degree																																								
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Associate's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Bachelor's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Post-baccalaureate certificate program</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Dual bachelor's/master's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Master's degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Post-master's certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Doctoral degree - research/scholarship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Doctoral degree - professional practice</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Doctoral degree - other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Don't Know</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program	2	Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program)	3	Associate's degree	4	Bachelor's degree	5	Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program	6	Post-baccalaureate certificate program	7	Dual bachelor's/master's degree	8	Master's degree	9	Post-master's certificate	10	Doctoral degree - research/scholarship	11	Doctoral degree - professional practice	12	Doctoral degree - other	13	Don't Know										
Code	Label																																								
-9	Select																																								
1	Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program																																								
2	Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program)																																								
3	Associate's degree																																								
4	Bachelor's degree																																								
5	Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program																																								
6	Post-baccalaureate certificate program																																								
7	Dual bachelor's/master's degree																																								
8	Master's degree																																								
9	Post-master's certificate																																								
10	Doctoral degree - research/scholarship																																								
11	Doctoral degree - professional practice																																								
12	Doctoral degree - other																																								
13	Don't Know																																								
Help Text	In what degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [NPSAS school] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015? If the student was enrolled in more than one program during the academic year selected, enter the highest degree program.																																								
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>BENADVM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Master's degree type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Master's degree type</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	BENADVM	Label	Master's degree type	Wording	Master's degree type																																
Spec Name	Value																																								
Item Name	BENADVM																																								
Label	Master's degree type																																								
Wording	Master's degree type																																								

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Master of Science (MS)
	2	Master of Arts (MA)
	3	Master of Education (Med) or Teaching (MAT)
	4	Master of Business Administration (MBA)
	5	Master of Public Administration (MPA)
	6	Master of Social Work (MSW)
	7	Master of Fine Arts (MFA)
	8	Master of Public Health (MPH)
	9	Master of Divinity (MDiv)
	10	Other master's degree program not listed

Help Text In what type of Master's degree program was this student enrolled during his or her last term at [NPSAS school] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015?

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BENADVDP

Label Doctoral degree type

Wording Doctoral degree type

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
	2	Doctor of Education (EdD)
	3	Doctor of Science or Engineering
	4	Doctor of Psychology (PsyD)
	5	Doctor of Business or Public Admin (DBA, DPA)
	6	Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA)
	7	Doctor of Theology (ThD)
	8	Law (JD, LLB)
	9	Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (MD, DO)
	10	Dentistry (DDS, DMD)
	11	Chiropractic (DC, DCM)
	12	Pharmacy (PharmD)
	13	Optometry (OD)
	14	Podiatry (DPM, DP, PodD)
	15	Veterinary medicine (DVM)
	16	Other doctoral degree not listed

Help Text In what type of doctoral degree program was this student enrolled during his or her

last term at [NPSAS school] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015?

Item

Spec Name	Value																														
Item Name	BENLALVL																														
Label	Class level																														
Wording	Class level																														
Response Option	<table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Label</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>-9</td><td>Select</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>First-year/freshman</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Sophomore</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Junior</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Senior</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5th Year or Higher Undergraduate</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Undergraduate (unclassified)</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Student with bachelor's or advanced degree taking undergraduate courses</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>1st year Graduate</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>2nd year Graduate</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>3rd year Graduate</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Beyond 3rd year Graduate</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Graduate (unclassified)</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>Don't Know</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	First-year/freshman	2	Sophomore	3	Junior	4	Senior	5	5th Year or Higher Undergraduate	6	Undergraduate (unclassified)	7	Student with bachelor's or advanced degree taking undergraduate courses	8	1st year Graduate	9	2nd year Graduate	10	3rd year Graduate	11	Beyond 3rd year Graduate	12	Graduate (unclassified)	13	Don't Know
Code	Label																														
-9	Select																														
1	First-year/freshman																														
2	Sophomore																														
3	Junior																														
4	Senior																														
5	5th Year or Higher Undergraduate																														
6	Undergraduate (unclassified)																														
7	Student with bachelor's or advanced degree taking undergraduate courses																														
8	1st year Graduate																														
9	2nd year Graduate																														
10	3rd year Graduate																														
11	Beyond 3rd year Graduate																														
12	Graduate (unclassified)																														
13	Don't Know																														

Help Text

Enter the student's class level during his or her last term at [NPSAS school] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.

If class level was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that class level for this item. Otherwise, report the class level as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define class level based on the number of earned credits. An example of a commonly used classification:

- 0-29 earned credit hours for first-year/freshman
- 30-59 earned credit hours for sophomore
- 60-89 earned credit hours for junior
- 90+ earned credit hours for senior

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	BEEXPDEG
Label	Expected to complete degree requirements by 6/30/15?
Wording	Expected to complete degree requirements by 6/30/15?

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Yes, expected to complete by 6/30/2015
	0	Not expected to complete by 6/30/2015

Help Text Is the student expected to have completed the requirements for their current degree program on or before June 30, 2015? Completion of the requirements means all required classes have been taken and passed and sufficient credit or clock hours have been earned. Some students may not yet have been awarded their degree or certificate by the institution, even though the requirements have been completed.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BENNFGPA	
	Label	Cumulative (Unweighted) GPA
	Wording	Cumulative (Unweighted) GPA

Help Text If your institution uses a 4.0 point scale, please enter GPA with two decimal places. If your institution uses a 100 point scale, enter the grade with one decimal place.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BERE CVBA	
	Label	Received baccalaureate degree
	Wording	Received baccalaureate degree?

Help Text Select Yes if the graduate student has already obtained a baccalaureate degree.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BEBADATE	
	Label	Date Received (MM/YYYY)
	Wording	Date Received (MM/YYYY)

Help Text If the graduate student has obtained a baccalaureate degree, enter the date the degree was received.

Subsection Name Majors

Wording Majors

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BECIPMAJ1	
	Label	CIP code for primary major
	Wording	Primary Major CIP code

Help Text CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.

Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's primary major or field of study. NOTE: This item is filled for you if a CIP Code for this student was provided on your enrollment list. You may change the CIP code if what is shown is incorrect.

If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the

student's current or most recent primary major or field of study in the Primary Major item in this section. If the student has not yet declared a major, please leave this item blank select "Yes" for the "Undeclared" item in this section.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BECREMJR1	
	Label	Primary major
	Wording	Primary Major

Item	Spec Name	Value								
	Item Name BEUNDECL									
	Label	Major undeclared								
	Wording	Undeclared								
	Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label									
-9	Select									
1	Yes									
0	No									

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BECIPMAJ2 (NEW)	
	Label	CIP code for secondary major
	Wording	Secondary Major CIP code

Help Text CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) codes are used by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) for major or field of study reporting, assessment, and tracking.

Please enter the 6 digit CIP Code of the student's secondary major or field of study.

If you are not familiar with the codes, please leave this column blank and enter the student's secondary major or field of study in the Secondary Major item in this section.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BECREMJR2 (NEW)	
	Label	Secondary major
	Wording	Secondary Major

Subsection Name Initial Enrollment

Wording Initial Enrollment

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BEERDTMY	
	Label	First enrolled at this institution (MM/YYYY)
	Wording	First enrolled at this institution (MM/YYYY)

Help Text Enter the month and year the student enrolled at this institution for the first time. The enrollment date may have occurred prior to this academic year.

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name BEFSTTM
 Label First-time Beginning Student
 Wording First-time Beginning Student?

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Yes
	0	No

Help Text A first-time beginning student is defined as an undergraduate student who enrolled in college for the first time at this institution between July 1, 2014 and April 30, 2015, and

- has not completed a postsecondary class at this or any other postsecondary institutions prior to July 1, 2014; and
- did not transfer credits into this institution, other than advanced placement (AP) credits, international baccalaureate (IB) credits, or any other postsecondary credit earned prior to high school completion.

Please note that this definition differs from the first-time full-time designation reported to IPEDS.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BREMEVER (NEW)	
	Label Ever taken a remedial course	
	Wording Since completing high school, has the student taken any remedial/developmental courses to improve their basic skills in English, math, reading, or literature?	
	Response Option	Code Label
		-9 Select
		1 Yes
		0 No

Subsection Name Number of Required Clock Hours
 Wording Number of Required Clock Hours (ONLY APPLICABLE FOR CLOCK HOUR PROGRAMS)

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BECLKHRS	
	Label Total number of clock hours in program	
	Wording In program	

Help Text If this student is enrolled in a clock hour program, what is the total length of the program in clock/contact hours?

Subsection Name Tuition Charged
 Wording Tuition Charged

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BTTUITOT	
	Label Total Tuition and Mandatory Fees Charged	

Wording Total Tuition and Mandatory Fees CHARGED

Help Text

The amount entered should be the amount CHARGED for the period(s) in which the student was enrolled between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015, prior to any discounts or waivers. Be sure to include any out-of-state/out-of-district fees.

Please enter the specific amount charged for this student (typically obtained from the business or bursar's office), not the budgeted tuition amount or the average tuition amount charged for students.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTUNJURI

Label Residency for Tuition Purposes

Wording Residency for Tuition Purposes

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	In-district
	2	In-state
	3	Out-of-state
	4	No differential tuition based on residency
	5	Unknown

Help Text

Please indicate how the student's residency was classified for tuition purposes.

An **in-district** student is a student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

An **in-state** student is a student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

An **out-of-state** student is a student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

Subsection Name

Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled Per Term

Wording

Enrollment Status & Number of Hours Enrolled Per Term

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMST01

Label Enrollment status for term 1

Wording Enrollment status

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	0	Not enrolled
	1	Full-time
	2	¾-time
	3	Half-time
	4	Less than half-time

Help Text

Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 1].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMHR01

Label Units for credit enrolled term 1

Wording Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMST02

Label Enrollment status for term 2

Wording Enrollment status

Response	Code	Label
----------	------	-------

Option	-9	Select
	0	Not enrolled
	1	Full-time
	2	¾-time
	3	Half-time
	4	Less than half-time

Help Text

Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 2].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMHR02
 Label Units for credit enrolled term 2
 Wording Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMST03

Label Enrollment status for term 3
 Wording Enrollment status

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	0	Not enrolled
	1	Full-time
	2	¾-time
	3	Half-time
	4	Less than half-time

Help Text

Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 3].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMHR03

Label Units for credit enrolled term 3
 Wording Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMST04

Label Enrollment status for term 4
 Wording Enrollment status

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	0	Not enrolled
	1	Full-time
	2	¾-time
	3	Half-time
	4	Less than half-time

Help Text Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 4].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BTMHR04	
	Label	Units for credit enrolled term 4
	Wording	Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name BTMST05	
	Label	Enrollment status for term 5
	Wording	Enrollment status
	Response Option	
		Code Label
		-9 Select
		0 Not enrolled
		1 Full-time
		2 ¾-time
		3 Half-time
		4 Less than half-time

Help Text Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 5].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMHR05

Label Units for credit enrolled term 5

Wording Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMST06

Label Enrollment status for term 6

Wording Enrollment status

Response Option	Code	Label
-----------------	------	-------

-9		Select
0		Not enrolled
1		Full-time
2		¾-time
3		Half-time
4		Less than half-time

Help Text

Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 6].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMHR06

Label Units for credit enrolled term 6

Wording Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMST07

Label Enrollment status for term 7

Wording	Enrollment status	
Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	0	Not enrolled
	1	Full-time
	2	¾-time
	3	Half-time
	4	Less than half-time

Help Text Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 7].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	BTMHR07
Label	Units for credit enrolled term 7
Wording	Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	BTMST08	
Label	Enrollment status for term 8	
Wording	Enrollment status	
Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	0	Not enrolled
	1	Full-time
	2	¾-time
	3	Half-time
	4	Less than half-time

Help Text Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 8].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock

hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMHR08

Label Units for credit enrolled term 8

Wording Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMST09

Label Enrollment status for term 9

Wording Enrollment status

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	0	Not enrolled
	1	Full-time
	2	¾-time
	3	Half-time
	4	Less than half-time

Help Text

Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 9].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMHR09

Label Units for credit enrolled term 9

Wording Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMST10

Label Enrollment status for term 10

Wording Enrollment status

Response	Code	Label
Option	-9	Select
	0	Not enrolled
	1	Full-time
	2	¾-time
	3	Half-time
	4	Less than half-time

Help Text Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 10].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **BTMHR10**

Label Units for credit enrolled term 10

Wording Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **BTMST11**

Label Enrollment status for term 11

Wording Enrollment status

Response	Code	Label
Option	-9	Select
	0	Not enrolled
	1	Full-time
	2	¾-time
	3	Half-time
	4	Less than half-time

Help Text Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 11].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMHR11

Label Units for credit enrolled term 11

Wording Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMST12

Label Enrollment status for term 12

Wording Enrollment status

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	0	Not enrolled
	1	Full-time
	2	¾-time
	3	Half-time
	4	Less than half-time

Help Text

Enter the student's enrollment status in [term 12].

If enrollment status was used to determine financial aid eligibility, report that enrollment status for this item. Otherwise, report the enrollment status as defined by your institution.

Institutions typically define enrollment status based on the number of credit or clock hours attempted. For example, students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level.
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an education program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name BTMHR12

Label Units for credit enrolled term 12

Wording Number of credit or clock hours enrolled

Budget

Spec Name		Value																																													
Subsection Name	Budget																																														
Wording	Budget																																														
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td colspan="2">CNPERIOD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td colspan="2">Budget period</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td colspan="2">Budget period</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Option</td> <td>Code</td> <td>Label</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Full-time, full-year</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Full-time, one term</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>3/4 -time, full-year</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>3/4 -time, one term</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>Half-time, full-year</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>Half -time, one term</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>Less than half-time, full-year</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>Less than half-time, one term</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Spec Name		Value	Item Name	CNPERIOD		Label	Budget period		Wording	Budget period		Response Option	Code	Label		-9	Select		1	Full-time, full-year		2	Full-time, one term		3	3/4 -time, full-year		4	3/4 -time, one term		5	Half-time, full-year		6	Half -time, one term		7	Less than half-time, full-year		8	Less than half-time, one term		9	Other
Spec Name		Value																																													
Item Name	CNPERIOD																																														
Label	Budget period																																														
Wording	Budget period																																														
Response Option	Code	Label																																													
	-9	Select																																													
	1	Full-time, full-year																																													
	2	Full-time, one term																																													
	3	3/4 -time, full-year																																													
	4	3/4 -time, one term																																													
	5	Half-time, full-year																																													
	6	Half -time, one term																																													
	7	Less than half-time, full-year																																													
	8	Less than half-time, one term																																													
	9	Other																																													
Help Text	Select the enrollment status that matches the budget details you will provide for this student. For example, if the student was enrolled full-time for the entire 2014/15 academic year, select "Full-time, full-year." If the student had different enrollment statuses throughout the year (e.g. full-time in one term and part-time in another), select "full-time, one term" and provide budget details for one full-time term.																																														
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td colspan="2">CNLCLRES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td colspan="2">Student Residence for Budget</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td colspan="2">Student Residence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Option</td> <td>Code</td> <td>Label</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>On-campus or school-owned housing</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Off-campus without parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>Off-campus with parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Spec Name		Value	Item Name	CNLCLRES		Label	Student Residence for Budget		Wording	Student Residence		Response Option	Code	Label		-9	Select		1	On-campus or school-owned housing		2	Off-campus without parents		3	Off-campus with parents		4	Unknown															
Spec Name		Value																																													
Item Name	CNLCLRES																																														
Label	Student Residence for Budget																																														
Wording	Student Residence																																														
Response Option	Code	Label																																													
	-9	Select																																													
	1	On-campus or school-owned housing																																													
	2	Off-campus without parents																																													
	3	Off-campus with parents																																													
	4	Unknown																																													
Help Text	For purposes of determining the student's financial aid budget, where was the student's local residence?																																														
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td colspan="2">CTUITION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td colspan="2">Budgeted Tuition/Fees</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Spec Name		Value	Item Name	CTUITION		Label	Budgeted Tuition/Fees																																					
Spec Name		Value																																													
Item Name	CTUITION																																														
Label	Budgeted Tuition/Fees																																														

Wording Tuition/Fees

Help Text

For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the amount BUDGETED for tuition and fees for this student. This amount may differ from the total tuition and fees CHARGED (requested in the enrollment section), and is typically obtained from the financial aid office.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CNESROOM

Label Budgeted Room and Board

Wording Room and Board

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CNESBOOK

Label Budgeted Books/supplies

Wording Books/supplies

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CNETRANS

Label Budgeted Transportation

Wording Transportation

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CNESCOMP

Label Budgeted Computer/Technology

Wording Computer/Technology

Help Text

For example: a reasonable cost, as determined by your institution, for the rental or purchase of a personal computer that the student will use for study for budget period you specified for this student.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CNEHLTH

Label Budgeted Health Insurance

Wording Health Insurance

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CNEOTHER

Label Budgeted All Other Expenses

Wording All Other

Help Text

For the budget period you specified for this student, enter the total estimated expense amount not included in any of the previous budget categories.

Financial Aid

Spec Name	Value																		
Subsection Name	Satisfactory Academic Progress																		
Wording	Satisfactory Academic Progress Because of your institution's Satisfactory Academic Progress policy, at any time during the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, was the student:																		
Item	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>CFAWARN (NEW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Placed on financial aid warning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Placed on financial aid warning?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Option</td> <td> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	CFAWARN (NEW)	Label	Placed on financial aid warning	Wording	Placed on financial aid warning?	Response Option	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Yes	0	No
Spec Name	Value																		
Item Name	CFAWARN (NEW)																		
Label	Placed on financial aid warning																		
Wording	Placed on financial aid warning?																		
Response Option	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Yes	0	No										
Code	Label																		
-9	Select																		
1	Yes																		
0	No																		
Help Text	Financial aid warning refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory academic progress.																		
Item	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>CFAPROB (NEW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Placed on financial aid probation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Placed on financial aid probation?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Option</td> <td> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	CFAPROB (NEW)	Label	Placed on financial aid probation	Wording	Placed on financial aid probation?	Response Option	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Yes	0	No
Spec Name	Value																		
Item Name	CFAPROB (NEW)																		
Label	Placed on financial aid probation																		
Wording	Placed on financial aid probation?																		
Response Option	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Yes	0	No										
Code	Label																		
-9	Select																		
1	Yes																		
0	No																		
Help Text	Financial aid probation refers to a status an institution assigns to a student who is failing to make satisfactory academic progress and who successfully appeals.																		
Item	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>CFAINELG (NEW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Label</td> <td>Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Option</td> <td> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	CFAINELG (NEW)	Label	Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid	Wording	Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid?	Response Option	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Yes	0	No
Spec Name	Value																		
Item Name	CFAINELG (NEW)																		
Label	Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid																		
Wording	Ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid?																		
Response Option	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Yes	0	No										
Code	Label																		
-9	Select																		
1	Yes																		
0	No																		
Help Text	At any time during the academic year selected, was this student ineligible to receive Title IV financial aid?																		
Subsection Name	Federal Aid																		

Wording Federal Aid
Enter the amounts awarded for each federal aid program. Enter 0 for any program in which the student did not receive aid.

Help Text If the student had federal aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, enter the whole dollar amounts awarded to the student within each federal financial aid program. If the students was awarded a type of federal financial aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in 'Other Aid' at the end of this section.

Item	Spec Name	Value								
	Item Name CFAFEDAID (NEW)									
	Label	Student had federal aid								
	Wording	Student had federal aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year?								
	Response									
	Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label									
-9	Select									
1	Yes									
0	No									

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name CFADPELL	
	Label	Pell Grant amount
	Wording	Pell Grant

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name CFASSTAF	
	Label	Subsidized Stafford/Direct loan amount
	Wording	Subsidized Stafford/Direct loan

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name CFAUSTAF	
	Label	Unsubsidized Stafford/Direct Loan amount
	Wording	Unsubsidized Stafford/Direct Loan

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name CFADPLUS	
	Label	Parent PLUS loan amount
	Wording	Parent PLUS loan

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name CFAGPLUS	
	Label	Graduate PLUS loan amount
	Wording	Graduate PLUS loan

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name CFATEACH	
	Label	Federal TEACH grant amount
	Wording	Federal TEACH grant

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name CPERKINS

Label Perkins Loan amount

Wording Perkins Loan

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CFAFSEOG

Label Federal SEOG grant amount

Wording Federal SEOG grant

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CFATDFWS

Label Federal Work Study AWARDED amount

Wording Federal Work Study AWARDED

Help Text

Federal Work-Study awarded refers to the maximum amount the student could earn through the Work-Study Program over the course of the academic year. For example, if the student was awarded \$1000 and actually earned \$500, enter \$1000 for this item.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CFAIRAQ

Label Iraq & Afghanistan Service grant amount

Wording Iraq & Afghanistan Service grant

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CFATVET

Label Veterans benefits amount

Wording Veterans benefits

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CFHLTHPR

Label Federal health professions loan amount

Wording Federal health professions loan

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CFADISAD

Label Federal health professions disadvantaged loan amount

Wording Federal health professions disadvantaged loan

Subsection Name

State Aid

Wording

State Aid

Help Text

If the student had state aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three state aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three state aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in 'Other Aid' at the end of this section.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CFASTATAID (NEW)

Label Student had state aid
 Wording Student had state aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year?

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name CF01STATE
 Label State aid program 1 name
 Wording Program Name

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name CF01STTYP

Label State aid program 1 type
 Wording Type

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Grants/scholarship, need-based
	2	Grants/scholarship, merit-based
	3	Grants/scholarship, both need and merit
	4	Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit
	5	Tuition waiver
	6	Loan
	7	Work-study or assistantship
	8	Athletic scholarship
	9	Other

Help Text Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based.

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name C01STAMT
 Label State aid program 1 amount
 Wording Amount

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name CF02STATE
 Label State aid program 2 name
 Wording Program Name

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name CF02STTYP

Label State aid program 2 type
 Wording Type

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Grants/scholarship, need-based
	2	Grants/scholarship, merit-based
	3	Grants/scholarship, both need and merit
	4	Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit
	5	Tuition waiver
	6	Loan
	7	Work-study or assistantship
	8	Athletic scholarship
	9	Other

Help Text Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name C02STAMT	
Label	State aid program 2 amount
Wording	Amount

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CF03STATE	
Label	State aid program 3 name
Wording	Program Name

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name CF03TYP		
Label	State aid program 3 type	
Wording	Type	
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Grants/scholarship, need-based
	2	Grants/scholarship, merit-based
	3	Grants/scholarship, both need and merit
	4	Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit
	5	Tuition waiver
	6	Loan
	7	Work-study or assistantship
	8	Athletic scholarship
	9	Other

Help Text Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	C03STAMT
	Label	State aid program 3 amount
	Wording	Amount

Subsection Name Institution Aid

Wording Institution Aid

Help Text If the student had institution aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, enter program name, select the type, and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three institution aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three institution aid awards, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in 'Other Aid' at the end of this section.

Item	Spec Name	Value								
	Item Name	CFAINSTAID (NEW)								
	Label	Student had institution aid								
	Wording	Student had institution aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year?								
	Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label									
-9	Select									
1	Yes									
0	No									

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	CFAINS01
	Label	Institution aid program 1 name
	Wording	Program Name

Item	Spec Name	Value																
	Item Name	CFAITYP01																
	Label	Institution aid program 1 type																
	Wording	Type																
	Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Grants/scholarship, need-based</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Grants/scholarship, merit-based</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Grants/scholarship, both need and merit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Tuition waiver</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Loan</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Grants/scholarship, need-based	2	Grants/scholarship, merit-based	3	Grants/scholarship, both need and merit	4	Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit	5	Tuition waiver	6	Loan
Code	Label																	
-9	Select																	
1	Grants/scholarship, need-based																	
2	Grants/scholarship, merit-based																	
3	Grants/scholarship, both need and merit																	
4	Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit																	
5	Tuition waiver																	
6	Loan																	

- 7 Work-study or assistantship
- 8 Athletic scholarship
- 9 Other

Help Text Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFAIAMT01	
Label	Institution aid program 1 amount
Wording	Amount

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFAINS02	
Label	Institution aid program 1 name
Wording	Program Name

Item

Spec Name	Value																						
Item Name CFAITYP02																							
Label	Institution aid program 2 type																						
Wording	Type																						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>Select</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Grants/scholarship, need-based</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Grants/scholarship, merit-based</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Grants/scholarship, both need and merit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Tuition waiver</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Loan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Work-study or assistantship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Athletic scholarship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	Select	1	Grants/scholarship, need-based	2	Grants/scholarship, merit-based	3	Grants/scholarship, both need and merit	4	Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit	5	Tuition waiver	6	Loan	7	Work-study or assistantship	8	Athletic scholarship	9	Other
Code	Label																						
-9	Select																						
1	Grants/scholarship, need-based																						
2	Grants/scholarship, merit-based																						
3	Grants/scholarship, both need and merit																						
4	Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit																						
5	Tuition waiver																						
6	Loan																						
7	Work-study or assistantship																						
8	Athletic scholarship																						
9	Other																						

Help Text Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant’s talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant’s financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFAIAMT02	
Label	Institution aid program 2 amount
Wording	Amount

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name CFAINS03

Label Institution aid program 3 name

Wording Program Name

Item**Spec Name Value****Item Name CFAITYP03**

Label Institution aid program 3 type

Wording Type

Response Code Label

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Grants/scholarship, need-based
	2	Grants/scholarship, merit-based
	3	Grants/scholarship, both need and merit
	4	Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit
	5	Tuition waiver
	6	Loan
	7	Work-study or assistantship
	8	Athletic scholarship
	9	Other

Help Text Need-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's financial resources. Merit-based grants are awarded on the basis of an applicant's talents, skills, demographic, geographic or other characteristics. If any part of the awarding criteria includes an applicant's financial resources, then the grant should be considered need-based.

Item**Spec Name Value****Item Name CFAIAMT03**

Label Institution aid program 3 amount

Wording Amount

Subsection Name Graduate Aid

Wording Graduate Aid

Help Text If the student had graduate aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, select the type and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three graduate aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three graduate aid awards, or a type of graduate aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in 'Other Aid' at the end of this section.

Item**Spec Name Value****Item Name CFAGRAID (NEW)**

Label Student had graduate aid

Wording Student had graduate aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year?

Response Code Label

Response Option	-9	Select
-----------------	----	--------

1 Yes
0 No

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFAGRTP01	
Label	Graduate aid program 1 type
Wording	Type
Response Option	
	Code Label
	-9 Select
	1 Fellowship/scholarship
	2 Institutional loan
	3 Federal fellowship
	4 Federal traineeship
	5 Teaching assistantship/stipend
	6 Research assistantship/stipend
	7 Other assistantship/stipend
	8 Student tuition waivers
	9 Faculty/staff tuition waivers
	10 Institutional work study

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFAGRAMT01	
Label	Graduate aid program 1 amount
Wording	Amount

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFAGRTP02	
Label	Graduate aid program 2 type
Wording	Type
Response Option	
	Code Label
	-9 Select
	1 Fellowship/scholarship
	2 Institutional loan
	3 Federal fellowship
	4 Federal traineeship
	5 Teaching assistantship/stipend
	6 Research assistantship/stipend
	7 Other assistantship/stipend
	8 Student tuition waiver
	9 Faculty/staff tuition waiver
	10 Institutional work study

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFAGRAMT02	
Label	Graduate aid program 2 amount
Wording	Amount

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	CFAGRTP03	
Label	Graduate aid program 3 type	
Wording	Type	
Response	Code	Label
Option	-9	Select
	1	Fellowship/scholarship
	2	Institutional loan
	3	Federal fellowship
	4	Federal traineeship
	5	Teaching assistantship/stipend
	6	Research assistantship/stipend
	7	Other assistantship/stipend
	8	Student tuition waivers
	9	Faculty/staff tuition waivers
	10	Institutional work study

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	CFAGRAMT03	
Label	Graduate aid program 3 amount	
Wording	Amount	

Subsection Name**Other Government or Private Aid**

Wording

Other Government or Private Aid

Help Text

If the student had other government or private aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, select the type and enter the whole dollar amount awarded for up to three other government or private aid awards. If the student was awarded more than three other government or private aid awards, or a type of other government or private aid not listed here, you will have an opportunity to enter the name, type, and amount awarded in 'Other Aid' at the end of this section.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	CFAOTHGOV (NEW)	
Label	Student had other government or private aid	
Wording	Student had other government or private aid for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year?	
Response	Code	Label
Option	-9	Select
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	CFA1GOVTYP	
Label	Other government or private aid program 1 type	
Wording	Type	

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations
	2	Employer Paid Tuition
	3	ROTC/Armed Forces Grants
	4	WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation
	5	Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants
	6	Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency
	7	Private Loans
	8	DC Tuition Assistance Grant

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFA1GOVAMT	
Label	Other government or private aid program 1 amount
Wording	Amount

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFA2GOVTYP	
Label	Other government or private aid program 2 type
Wording	Type

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations
	2	Employer Paid Tuition
	3	ROTC/Armed Forces Grants
	4	WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation
	5	Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants
	6	Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency
	7	Private Loans
	8	DC Tuition Assistance Grant

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFA2GOVAMT	
Label	Other government or private aid program 2 amount
Wording	Amount

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name CFA3GOVTYP	
Label	Other government or private aid program 3 type
Wording	Type

Response	Code	Label
----------	------	-------

Option	-9	Select
	1	Scholarships/Grants from Private Organizations
	2	Employer Paid Tuition
	3	ROTC/Armed Forces Grants
	4	WIA/Job Training/ Vocational Rehabilitation
	5	Bureau of Indian Affairs Grants
	6	Scholarships/Grants from Outside State Agency
	7	Private Loans
	8	DC Tuition Assistance Grant

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	CFA3GOVAMT
	Label	Other government or private aid program 3 amount
	Wording	Amount

Subsection Name Other Aid

Wording Other Aid

Help Text If the student had any additional aid not already reported above for the July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 financial aid year, enter the name, type, source, and whole dollar amount awarded for up to three additional awards.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	CFAOTHAID (NEW)
	Label	Student had other aid
	Wording	Student had other aid for enrollment year 2014/15?
	Response	Code Label
	Option	-9 Select
		1 Yes
		0 No

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	CFA1OTHNAM
	Label	Other aid program 1 name
	Wording	Name

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	CFA1OTHTYP
	Label	Other aid program 1 type
	Wording	Type
	Response	Code Label
	Option	1 Grants/scholarship, need-based
		2 Grants/scholarship, merit-based
		3 Grants/scholarship, both need and merit

Wording	Source	
Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Institution
	2	State
	3	Federal
	4	Other

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	CFA2OTHAMT
	Label	Other aid program 2 amount
	Wording	Amount

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	CFA3OTHNAM
	Label	Other aid program 3 name
	Wording	Name

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	CFA3OTHHTYP
	Label	Other aid program 3 type
	Wording	Type
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Grants/scholarship, need-based
	2	Grants/scholarship, merit-based
	3	Grants/scholarship, both need and merit
	4	Grants/scholarship, neither need nor merit
	5	Tuition waiver
	6	Loan
	7	Work-study or assistantship
	8	Athletic scholarship
	9	Other

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	CFA3OTHSRC
	Label	Other aid program 3 source
	Wording	Source
Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	Select
	1	Institution
	2	State
	3	Federal
	4	Other

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	CFA3OTHAMT

Label	Other aid program 3 amount
Wording	Amount

Example of Specifications for Institutions Generating Data Files

NPSAS:12 Student Records Upload Specifications

All files should contain one row per student.

“Type” Key:

A= Upper and lowercase letters only

N = Numeric data only

C = Numeric, upper and lower case letters, and special characters accepted

Contact Information

Consists of names and addresses of any contacts you might have for the students including the students themselves.

Field #	Max Length	Type	Field Description	Notes/Response Codes
1	8	N	NPSAS Identifier	8 digit study ID, provided by RTI in the student sample file
2	40	C	Student's permanent address field 1	
3	40	C	Student's permanent address field 2	
4	40	A	Student's permanent city of residence	
5	2	A	Student's permanent state of residence	2 letter state postal code
6	9	C	Student's permanent zipcode	
7	40	A	Student's permanent country of residence	
8	40	C	Student's permanent email address	
9	15	N	Student's permanent phone number	No parentheses, dashes or spaces
10	20	N	Student's permanent international phone	No parentheses, dashes or spaces
11	40	C	Student's local address field 1	
12	40	C	Student's local address field 2	
13	40	A	Student's local city of residence	
14	2	A	Student's local state of residence	2 letter state postal code
15	9	C	Student's local zipcode	
16	40	C	Student's campus email address	
17	15	N	Student's local phone number	No parentheses, dashes or spaces
18	15	N	Student's cell phone number	No parentheses, dashes or spaces
19	2	N	Is the student a permanent	0=No

			resident of the institution state?	1=Yes
20	25	C	Parent first name	
21	25	C	Parent middle name	
22	25	C	Parent last name	

Field #	Max Length	Type	Field Description	Notes/Response Codes
23	10	C	Parent suffix	e.g., Jr., III
24	40	C	Parent's address field 1	
25	40	C	Parent's address field 2	
26	40	A	Parent's city of residence	
27	2	A	Parent's state of residence	2 letter state postal code
28	9	C	Parent's zipcode	
29	40	A	Parent's country of residence	
30	40	C	Parent's email address	
31	15	N	Parent's phone number	No parentheses, dashes or spaces
32	15	N	Parent's cell phone number	No parentheses, dashes or spaces
33	20	N	Parent's international phone number	No parentheses, dashes or spaces
34	25	C	Other contact's first name	
35	25	C	Other contact's middle name	
36	25	C	Other contact's last name	
37	10	C	Other contact's suffix	e.g., Jr., III
38	2	N	Relationship of Other Contact	9=Parent 10=Guardian 46=Sibling 15=Aunt 16=Uncle 12=Grandparent 38=Spouse 18=Friend 54=Colleague 55=Other
39	40	C	Other contact's address field 1	
40	40	C	Other contact's address field 2	
41	40	A	Other contact's city of residence	
42	2	A	Other contact's state of residence	2 letter state postal code
43	9	C	Other contact's zipcode	
44	40	A	Other contact's country of residence	
45	40	C	Other contact's email address	
46	15	N	Other contact's phone number	No parentheses, dashes or spaces
47	15	N	Other contact's cell phone number	No parentheses, dashes or spaces
48	25	C	Additional contact's first name	
49	25	C	Additional contact's middle name	
50	25	C	Additional contact's last name	
51	10	C	Additional contact's suffix	e.g., Jr., III

52	15	N	Additional contact's phone number	No parentheses, dashes or spaces
53	2	N	Relationship of Additional Contact	9=Parent 10=Guardian 46=Sibling 15=Aunt 16=Uncle 12=Grandparent 38=Spouse 18=Friend 54=Colleague 55=Other

Student Information and Budget

Consists of general student characteristics data such as name, birthdate, race, and gender, as well as data related to student financial aid budgets.

Field #	Max Length	Type	Field Description	Notes/Response Codes
1	8	N	NPSAS identifier	8 digit study ID, provided by RTI in the student sample file
2	25	C	Student's first name	
3	25	C	Student's middle name	
4	25	C	Student's last name	
5	10	C	Suffix	e.g., Jr., III
6	2	N	Birth month	2 digit number for the month of birth (MM)
7	4	N	Birth year	4 digit number for the year of birth (YYYY); The allowable range is 1911 - 1996.
8	9	N	Social security number	9 digit social security number; no hyphens
9	2	N	Gender	-1=Don't know 1=Male 2=Female
10	20	C	Driver's license number	
11	2	A	Driver's license state	2 letter state postal code for the issuing state
12	2	N	Marital status	-1=Don't know 1=Not Married (single, widowed, divorced) 2=Married 3=Separated
13	25	C	Maiden name	Answer only if the student is female AND either married or separated
14	25	C	Spouse's first name	Answer only if the student is married

15	25	C	Spouse's middle initial	Answer only if the student is married
16	25	C	Spouse's last name	Answer only if the student is married
17	2	N	High school degree	-1=Don't know 1=High school diploma 2=GED or other equivalency 3=Certificate of high school completion 4=Foreign high school 5=No high school degree or certificate
18	4	N	High school degree year	4 digit number for the year of high school degree (YYYY); The allowable range is 1920 - the current year.
19	2	N	Hispanic status/ethnicity	-1=Don't know 0=Not Hispanic or Latino 1=Hispanic or Latino
20	2	N	Race - White	1=Yes 0=No
21	2	N	Race - African American or Black	1=Yes 0=No
22	2	N	Race - Asian	1=Yes 0=No
23	2	N	Race - American Indian or Alaska Native	1=Yes 0=No
24	2	N	Race - Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	1=Yes 0=No
25	2	N	Citizenship/Visa status	-1=Don't know 1=US citizen or US national 2=Resident alien 3=Foreign/International student or non-resident alien
26	2	N	Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	-1=Don't know 0=No 1=Yes
27	40	C	Student's Last Name from ISIR	Last name as it appears on the Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) form (if available)
28	9	N	Student's social security number from ISIR	SSN as it appears on the ISIR form; No hyphens
29	2	N	Local Residence	1=On-campus or school-owned housing 2=Off-campus without parents 3=Off-campus with parents
30	5	N	Budget Amount for Tuition/Fees	Enter the TUITION and FEES amount for the budget period with no decimals, commas or dollar signs. Round values with decimals to the nearest whole number.
31	5	N	Budget Amount for Books/Supplies	Enter the budgeted amount for BOOKS/SUPPLIES for the budget period with no decimals, commas or a dollar sign. Round values with decimals to the

				nearest whole number.
32	5	N	Budget Amount for Room and Board	Enter budgeted ROOM and BOARD totals for the budget period with no decimals, commas or a dollar sign. Round values with decimals to the nearest whole number.
33	5	N	Budget Amount for Health Insurance	Enter the budgeted amount for HEALTH INSURANCE for the budget period with no decimals, commas or a dollar sign. Round values with decimals to the nearest whole number.
34	5	N	Budget Amount for Transportation	Enter any budgeted TRANSPORTATION amounts for the budget period with no decimals, commas or a dollar sign. Round values with decimals to the nearest whole number.
35	5	N	Budget Amount for Computer Technology	Enter any COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY amounts for the budget period with no decimals, commas or a dollar sign. Round values with decimals to the nearest whole number.
36	5	N	Budget Amount for All Other Expenses	Enter all OTHER costs included in the student's budget for the period with no decimals, commas or a dollar sign. Round values with decimals to the nearest whole number.
37	5	N	Total Cost of Attendance	Enter the TOTAL budget amount for the budget period with no decimals, commas or a dollar sign. Round values with decimals to the nearest whole number.
38	2	N	Budget Period	1=Full-time, full-year 2=Full-time, one term 3=Part-time, full-year 4=Part-time, one term

Enrollment

Consists of information regarding the sample student's last enrollment status: type of degree program, class level, current major, enrollment status, tuition charged, placement tests, etc.

Field #	Max Length	Type	Field Description	Notes/Response Codes
1	8	N	NPSAS Identifier	8 digit study ID, provided by RTI in the student sample file
2	2	N	Degree program	-1=Don't know 1=Enrolled in undergraduate courses, not in a degree program 2=Undergraduate certificate or diploma (occupational or technical program) 3=Associate's degree 4=Bachelor's degree 5=Enrolled in graduate courses, not in a degree program 6=Post-baccalaureate certificate program (including

				teaching credential) 7=Master's degree program 8=Post-master's certificate 9=Doctoral degree - research/scholarship 10=Doctoral degree - professional practice 11=Doctoral degree - other
3	2	N	Associate's type	Only applicable if the student is enrolled in an Associate's degree program 1=AA, AS, general education or transfer program 2=AAS, occupational or technical program
4	2	N	Master's type	Only applicable if the student is enrolled in an Master's degree program 1=Master of Science (MS) 2=Master of Arts (MA) 3=Master of Education (MEd) or Teaching (MAT) 4=Master of Business Administration (MBA) 5=Master of Public Administration (MPA) 6=Master of Social Work (MSW) 7=Master of Fine Arts (MFA) 8=Master of Public Health (MPH) 9=Master of Divinity (MDiv) 10=Other master's degree program not listed
Field	Max	Type	Field Description	Notes/Response Codes
5	2	N	Doctoral type	Only applicable if the student is enrolled in an Doctoral or Professional program 1=Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 2=Doctor of Education (EdD) 3=Doctor of Science or Engineering 4=Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) 5=Doctor of Business or Public Administration (DBA, DPA) 6=Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA) 7=Doctor of Theology (ThD) 8=Law (JD, LLB) 9=Medicine or Osteopathic Medicine (MD, DO) 10=Dentistry (DDS, DMD) 11=Chiropractic (DC, DCM) 12=Pharmacy (PharmD) 13=Optometry (OD) 14=Podiatry (DPM, DP, PodD) 15=Veterinary medicine (DVM) 16=Other doctoral degree not listed
6	2	N	Class level	1=1st Year/Freshman 2=2nd Year/Sophomore 3=3rd Year/Junior 4=4th Year/Senior 5=5th Year or Higher Undergraduate 6=Undergraduate (unclassified) 7=Student with advanced degree taking undergraduate courses 8=1st year Graduate

				9=2nd year Graduate 10=3rd year Graduate 11=Beyond 3rd year Graduate
7	1	N	Expected to complete degree requirements by 06/30/2012?	Refers to degree indicated in field #2 0=No 1=Yes
8	5	C	Cumulative (unweighted) GPA	
9	1	N	Received baccalaureate degree?	Only applicable for graduate students 0=No 1=Yes
10	2	N	Baccalaureate date - month	Only applicable for graduate students; 2 digit number for the month when baccalaureate degree was received (MM)
11	4	N	Baccalaureate date - year	Only applicable for graduate students; 4 digit number for the year when baccalaureate degree was received (YYYY)
12	7	N	CIP code	6-digit Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code for the student's major. Do NOT include any decimals.
13	30	A	Current major	
14	1	N	Major undeclared	0=No 1=Yes
15	2	N	First enrolled at this institution - month	2 digit number for the month when student first enrolled at this institution (MM)
Field #	Max Length	Type	Field Description	Notes/Response Codes
16	4	N	First enrolled at this institution - year	2 digit number for the year when student first enrolled at this institution (YYYY)
17	1	N	First-time beginning student?	A first-time beginning student is defined for this study as an undergraduate student who enrolled in college for the first time at this institution between July 1, 2011 and April 30, 2012, and has not completed a postsecondary class at this or any other postsecondary institutions prior to July 1, 2011; and, with the exception of advanced placement (AP) or international baccalaureate (IB) credits and any other postsecondary credit earned prior to high school completion, did not transfer credits into this institution. 0=No 1=Yes
18	2	N	Transferred credits from another	0=No 1=Yes

			institution?	
19	5	N	Total clock hours in program	Only applicable for clock hour programs; Round values with decimals to the nearest whole number.
20	3	N	Clock hours per week required	Only applicable for clock hour programs; Include lab and classroom hours required per week; Round values with decimals to the nearest whole number.
21	7	N	Total tuition and mandatory fees charged	Only applicable for enrollment from July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012; No decimals, commas, or dollar signs. Round values with decimals to nearest whole number.
22	2	N	Residency for tuition purposes	1=In State 2=Out of State
23	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 1 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
24	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 1	
25	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 2 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
26	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 2	
27	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 3 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
28	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 3	
29	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 4 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
30	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 4	
31	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 5 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown

Field #	Max Length	Type	Field Description	Notes/Response Codes
32	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 5	
33	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 6 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
34	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 6	
35	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 7 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
36	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 7	
37	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 8 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
38	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 8	
39	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 9 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
40	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 9	
41	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 10 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
42	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 10	
43	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 11 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
44	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 11	
45	2	N	Enrollment status [Term Name 12 (Start Date - End Date)]	1=Full-Time 2=Half-Time 3=Less than Half-time 4=Status Unknown
46	5	N	Number of hours enrolled - Term 12	
47	2	N	Placement test 1	[Customized response codes]
48	2	N	Placement test 1 date - month	2 digit number for the month when placement test was taken (MM)
49	4	N	Placement test 1 date - year	4 digit number for the year when

				placement test was taken (YYYY)
50	12	C	Placement test 1 score	
51	2	N	Placement test 2	[Customized response codes]
52	2	N	Placement test 2 date - month	2 digit number for the month when placement test was taken (MM)
53	4	N	Placement test 2 date - year	4 digit number for the year when placement test was taken (YYYY)
54	12	C	Placement test 2 score	
Field #	Max Length	Type	Field Description	Notes/Response Codes
55	2	N	Placement test 3	[Customized response codes]
56	2	N	Placement test 3 date - month	2 digit number for the month when placement test was taken (MM)
57	4	N	Placement test 3 date - year	4 digit number for the year when placement test was taken (YYYY)
58	12	C	Placement test 3 score	
59	2	N	Placement test 4	[Customized response codes]
60	2	N	Placement test 4 date - month	2 digit number for the month when placement test was taken (MM)
61	4	N	Placement test 4 date - year	4 digit number for the year when placement test was taken (YYYY)
62	12	C	Placement test 4 score	
63	2	N	Placement test 5 name	[Customized response codes]
64	2	N	Placement test 5 date - month	2 digit number for the month when placement test was taken (MM)
65	4	N	Placement test 5 date - year	4 digit number for the year when placement test was taken (YYYY)
66	12	C	Placement test 5 score	

Appendix H

Student Interview Facsimile

The 2015-16 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study

Facsimile for Field Test Student Interview Instrument

Survey Items for Field Test Instrument

This appendix provides a list of the proposed items for the 2015-16 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:16) field test student survey instrument. Most items have been asked in prior rounds of NPSAS, which has been conducted every three to four years since 1987.

In developing new topics for the NPSAS student survey, NCES received input on content through cognitive testing with graduate students, and received recommendations from NPSAS Technical Review Panel (TRP) meetings held in June 2014, which focused on graduate education, and in August 2014, which covered items relevant to both the cross-sectional cohort and the Baccalaureate and Beyond (B&B) cohort. These sources, along with a close evaluation of the last full-scale NPSAS student interview conducted in 2012, were taken into account to finalize the field test student survey instrument.

Table 1 provides a summary of topics **new** to the NPSAS survey, by item(s). Any items that are being administered as part of an experiment within the student interview instrument are noted as such in the table. Any items in Table 1 are also included in the Table of Contents as individual items, and are also indicated in the main facsimile with: **(NEW)** or **(EXPERIMENT)**.

Table 1: Summary of topics new to the NPSAS survey

Section	Form Name	Label	Revision
Enrollment	N16AFRSTGRD	Degree is first graduate-level degree at NPSAS	Added for purposes of collecting a count of first-time graduate-level degree seekers at the NPSAS institution.
Education Experiences	N16BAPEXP N16BIBEXP N16BCOLLEXP Versus N16BAPIBCOLL	Took AP/IB/college courses in high school	Experiment: Individual items asked in a series to be compared with one item (N16BAPIBCOLL) containing all options on the same screen, to evaluate participation and response rates, breakoff, and timing.
Education Experiences	N16BACDSATIS Versus N16BSATISACD	Satisfaction with studies at NPSAS institution	Experiment: Item wording reversed between items to evaluate participation and response rates, breakoff, and timing.
Education Experiences	N16BACDSBB	Studies at NPSAS institution have been preparation for future career	Added as a baseline survey item for B&B-eligible cohort.
Education Experiences	N16BMATHNUM <i>through</i> N16BMATHREQ	Math courses taken in NPSAS year	Added to test new method of collection of remedial course information.
Education Experiences	N16BREADNUM <i>through</i> N16BREADREQ	Reading courses taken in NPSAS year	Added to test new method of collection of remedial course information.
Education Experiences	N16BPRTONLIN	Any classes partially online	Added to capture better designation of "online" courses.

Section	Form Name	Label	Revision
Education Experiences	N16BCMPONLIN	Components of classes conducted online	Added to capture better designation of "online" courses.
Education Experiences	N16BIMPACT	Scholarly activities participated in during undergraduate education	Added to gather information regarding scholarly (outside-of-classroom) student engagement activities during undergraduate education.
Education Experiences	N16BSABREG N16BASACOUNA Versus N16BASACOUNB	Continents studied abroad / Countries studied abroad	Experiment: Collecting continents and countries in one series of dropdown choices (N16BSABREG and N16BASACOUNA), compared with one item (N16BASACOUNB) collecting country only as a textbox entry, to evaluate participation and response rates, breakoff, and timing.
Education Experiences	N16BGRDATND	Likelihood will attend graduate school	New item included to establish baseline graduate school information for B&B-eligible cohort.
Financial Aid	N16CAIDGATE1 N16CAIDGATE2	Undergraduate financial aid gate/ Graduate financial aid gate	Acts as a filter with all possible forms of financial aid listed, to efficiently direct respondents around certain financial aid items when applicable.
Financial Aid	N16CTUIPROP	Proportion of tuition covered by fellowship, private scholarships, employer assistance, and veterans education benefits	Added to compare with amount of these aid types received, as a measure of respondents' ability to accurately self-report amount totals.
Financial Aid	N16CTUIRCPT	Method of receiving fellowship, private scholarships, employer assistance, and veterans education benefits	Added to compare with amount of these aid types received, as a measure of respondents' ability to accurately self-report amount totals.
Financial Aid	N16CFEDAMT N16CFEDEST	Amount/estimate of federal student loans taken out in the 2014-2015 school year	Data from item will be compared to National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) to determine accuracy of self-reported loan amounts.
Financial Aid	N16CUGPRVT N16CUGPRVEST	Amount of total undergraduate loans that are private loans/ estimated amount	Added because private loan amounts are not collected in any administrative data sources.
Financial Aid	N16CGRPRVT N16CGRPRVEST	Amount of total graduate loans that are private loans/ estimated amount	Added because private loan amounts are not collected in any administrative data sources.
Financial Aid	N16CPAYSTRAT	Ever heard of any income-based repayment or loan forgiveness plans	Added to gauge respondents' awareness of different federal loan repayment options. Panelists at TRP meetings recommended collecting more information about loan repayment.

Section	Form Name	Label	Revision
Financial Aid	N16CUSEIBR N16CUSELFP	Likelihood of using income-based repayment plan/ loan forgiveness plan	Added to understand the degree to which respondents are considering federal loan repayment strategies. Panelists at TRP meetings recommended collecting more information about loan repayment.
Financial Aid	N16CASNOW N16CSPNNOW	Fictitious loan items	Items designed specifically to assess measurement error due to recall, fatigue, and lack of motivation.
Employment	N16DTCHLIKE	Likelihood of teaching at K-12 now or in the future	Added to establish baseline teaching information for B&B-eligible cohort.
Employment	N16DCARSRVS	Used career planning services at NPSAS institution	Panelists at TRP meetings recommended collecting career planning services information to better understand effects on student job search.
Employment	N16DCARTYP	Type of career planning services used	Panelists at TRP meetings recommended collecting career planning services information to better understand effects on student job search.
Background	N16FAISTYP	Type of Asian origin	Panelists at TRP meetings recommended collecting Asian origin from respondents similar to the collection of Hispanic type origin.
Background	N16FPARGATE <i>through</i> N16FPAR2NO Versus N16FMOMED N16FDADED	Highest level of education of parents	Experiment: Individual items asked in a gated series (N16FPARGATE-N16PAR2NO) to be compared with separate items (N16FMOMED and N16FDADED) containing all options on the same screen, to evaluate participation and response rates, breakoff, and timing.
Incentives	INCTYPE	Select preferred payment type	Gate question added to give respondents the opportunity to choose a way of receiving their incentive, including PayPal.
Incentives	PAYPAL	PayPal email	Added so respondents who choose to receive their incentive through PayPal may enter their email address for the payment.
Debriefing	N16HDEVDESK N16HDEVSMART N16HDEVTAB	Method of accessing survey (desktop, smartphone, or tablet)	Added to collect information about modes of access to survey.
Debriefing	N16HTIME	Length of time needed to complete survey	Added to collect information about self-reported time spent on survey.
Debriefing	N16HCONC	Additional comments (free response)	Added to collect any additional information regarding experiences with survey.

The following PRA statement will be included on the data collection website:

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this voluntary survey is 1850-0666. The time required to complete this survey is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, gather the data needed, and complete and review your responses. If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate, suggestions for improving this questionnaire, or any comments or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of this survey, please write to: National Postsecondary Student Aid Study 2016 (NPSAS:16), National Center for Education Statistics, 1990 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006.

Re-interview Items

A subset of items from the student interview has been chosen to be tested in a 10-minute reliability re-interview. The re-interview will be administered to a random sample of respondents who completed the full interview approximately 4 weeks following completion of the main interview. The items selected for the re-interview are included in Table 2, and are also indicated in the main facsimile with: **(REINTERVIEW)**.

Table 2: Re-interview Item List

Form Name	Label	Page
N16ADIPL	High school completion type	H-29
N16ASCHSTR	Date first attended NPSAS institution	H-35
N16APGMST	Date first started graduate courses at NPSAS institution	H-36
N16BAPEXP	Took AP courses in high school	H-57
N16BIBEXP	Took International Baccalaureate (IB) courses in high school	H-57
N16BCOLLEXP	Took other college-level courses in high school	H-58
N16BAPIBCOLL	Took AP/IB/Other college-level courses in high school	H-58
N16BMATHNUM	Number of math courses taken since beginning of NPSAS year	H-70
N16BMATHREM	Taken a basic/developmental algebra or basic/developmental math course since beginning of NPSAS year	H-70
N16BMATHTYP	Math courses taken in NPSAS year	H-70
N16BMATHREQ1	Only math course taken in NPSAS year fulfills general education and/or degree requirement	H-71
N16BMATHREQ	Math courses taken in NPSAS year fulfill general education and/or degree requirement	H-71
N16BREADNUM	Number of reading courses taken since beginning of NPSAS year	H-72
N16BREADREM	Taken a basic/developmental English, or basic/developmental writing, or basic/developmental reading course since beginning of NPSAS year	H-72
N16BREADTYP	Reading courses taken in NPSAS year	H-72
N16BREADREQ1	Only reading course taken in NPSAS year fulfills general education and/or degree requirement	H-73
N16BREADREQ	Reading courses taken in NPSAS year fulfill general education and/or degree requirement	H-74
N16BPRTONLIN	Any courses partially online in NPSAS year	H-75
N16BCMPONLIN	Components of courses online	H-76
N16CAIDGATE1	Undergraduate financial aid gate	H-84
N16CAIDGATE2	Graduate financial aid gate	H-85
N16CFEDLN	Took out federal student loans in NPSAS year	H-89
N16CFEDAMT	Amount of federal student loans in NPSAS year	H-90
N16CFEDEST	Estimated amount of federal student loans in NPSAS year	H-91
N16CDCMAXLN	Took out all, some, or none of federal student loans in NPSAS year	H-109
N16DFUTWAGES	Point estimates of expected future salary	H-129
N16FDISTNC	Zip Code of permanent residence	H-159
N16FFLANG	First language learned to speak	H-161
N16FMOMED	Mother's highest level of education completed	H-166
N16FDADED	Father's highest level of education completed	H-167
N16FPARGATE	Parents' highest education gate (choice of parent 1 and 2)	H-168
N16FPAR1GATE	Parent 1: completed a college degree	H-169
N16FPAR1YES	Parent 1: Type of college degree	H-169
N16FPAR1GRAD	Parent 1: Type of graduate degree	H-170
N16FPAR1NO	Parent 1: No college degree	H-171
N16FPAR2GATE	Parent 2: completed a college degree	H-171
N16FPAR2YES	Parent 2: Type of college degree	H-172
N16FPAR2GRAD	Parent 2: Type of graduate degree	H-172

Form Name	Label	Page
N16FPAR2NO	Parent 2: No college degree	H-173

Contents

Table 1 – Summary of items new to the NPSAS student records instrument.....	2
Institution Information.....	4
General Student Information.....	9
Enrollment.....	26
BECIPMAJ2 (NEW).....	30
BECREMJR2 (NEW).....	30
BREMEVER (NEW).....	31
Budget.....	41
Financial Aid.....	43
CFAWARN (NEW).....	43
CFAPROB (NEW).....	43
CFAINELG (NEW).....	43
CFAFEDAID (NEW).....	44
CFASTATAID (NEW).....	45
CFAINSTAID (NEW).....	48
CFAGRAID (NEW).....	50
CFAOTHGOV (NEW).....	52
CFAOTHAID (NEW).....	54
Table 1: Summary of topics new to the NPSAS survey.....	2
Table 2: Re-interview Item List.....	5
Front End.....	10
Enrollment.....	14
N16ADIPL (REINTERVIEW).....	29
N16ASCHSTR (REINTERVIEW).....	35
N16APGMST (REINTERVIEW).....	36
N16AFRSTGRD (NEW).....	36
Education Experiences.....	54
N16BAPEXP (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	57
N16BIBEXP (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	57
N16BCOLLEXP (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	58
N16BAPIBCOLL (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	58
N16BACDSATIS (EXPERIMENT).....	67
N16BACDSBB (NEW).....	68
N16BMATHNUM (NEW) (REINTERVIEW).....	70
N16BMATHREM (NEW) (REINTERVIEW).....	70
N16BMATHTYP (NEW) (REINTERVIEW).....	70
N16BMATHREQ1 (NEW) (REINTERVIEW).....	71

N16BMATHREQ (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	71
N16BREADNUM (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	72
N16BREADREM (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	72
N16BREADTYP (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	72
N16BREADREQ1 (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	73
N16BREADREQ (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	73
N16BSATISACD (EXPERIMENT)	74
N16BPRTONLIN (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	75
N16BCMPONLIN (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	76
N16BIMPACT (NEW)	76
N16BSABREG (EXPERIMENT)	78
N16BASACOUNA (EXPERIMENT)	78
N16BASACOUNB (EXPERIMENT)	79
N16BGRDATND (NEW)	81
Financial Aid	84
N16CAIDGATE1 (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	84
N16CAIDGATE2 (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	85
N16CTUIPROP (NEW)	87
N16CTUIRCPT (NEW)	87
N16CFEDLN (REINTERVIEW)	89
N16CFEDAMT (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	90
N16CFEDEST (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)	91
N16CUGPRVT (NEW)	100
N16CUGPRVEST (NEW)	102
N16CGRPRVT (NEW)	105
N16CGRPRVEST (NEW)	106
N16CDCMAXLN (REINTERVIEW)	108
N16CPAYSTRAT (NEW)	111
N16CUSEIBR (NEW)	112
N16CUSELFP (NEW)	112
N16CASNOW (EXPERIMENT)	112
N16CSPNNOW (EXPERIMENT)	113
Employment	120
N16DFUTWAGES (REINTERVIEW)	129
N16DTCHLIKE (NEW)	131
N16DCARSRVS (NEW)	133
N16DCARTYP (NEW)	133
Income and Expenses	135
Background	159
N16FDISTNC (REINTERVIEW)	159

N16FFLANG (REINTERVIEW).....	161
N16FAISTYP (NEW).....	165
N16FMOMED (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	166
N16FDADED (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	167
N16FPARGATE (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	168
N16FPAR1GATE (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	169
N16FPAR1YES (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	169
N16FPAR1GRAD (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	170
N16FPAR1NO (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	171
N16FPAR2GATE (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	171
N16FPAR2YES (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	172
N16FPAR2GRAD (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	172
N16FPAR2NO (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW).....	173
Locating.....	178
Incentives.....	202
INCTYPE (NEW).....	202
PAYPAL (NEW).....	202
END Section.....	207
Debriefing.....	208
N16HDEVDESK (NEW).....	208
N16DEVSMART (NEW).....	208
N16HDEVTAB (NEW).....	208
N16HTIME (NEW).....	209
N16HCONC (NEW).....	209

Front End

Spec Name	Value														
Question Name	N16RESPCONF														
Wording	<p>Before we begin, it is important to verify that we are surveying the correct person.</p> <p>Are you the [FIRST NAME] [MIDDLE NAME] [LAST NAME] [NAME SUFFIX], who was enrolled at [NPSAS] at some point during the 2014-2015 school year?</p> <p>If you are not [FIRST NAME] [MIDDLE NAME] [LAST NAME] [NAME SUFFIX], please log out and call 1-877-NPSAS-NOW (1-877-677-2766) to reach our Help Desk.</p>														
Help Text	Answer Yes if this is your name and you were enrolled at [NPSAS] at some point during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).														
Item	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>N16RESPCONF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Option</td> <td> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	N16RESPCONF	Wording		Response Option	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Spec Name	Value														
Item Name	N16RESPCONF														
Wording															
Response Option	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No								
Code	Label														
1	Yes														
0	No														
Question Name	N16CONSENT														
Wording	<p>Recently, we sent you material about a study we are conducting for the U.S. Department of Education about how students and their families pay for education beyond high school. As a token of our appreciation, you will receive \$[INCENTIVE AMOUNT] once you complete the survey. Have you had a chance to read the material?</p>														
Help Text	<p>The material we sent you includes information about the study and your rights as a participant. You may have received the material through the mail or email. If you received the information, and read it, indicate Yes, I have read the material.</p> <p>If you did not receive the material, or received it but did not read it, it will be available to you on the next screen once you indicate No, I have not read the material.</p>														
Item	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>N16CONSENT</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	N16CONSENT										
Spec Name	Value														
Item Name	N16CONSENT														

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes, I have read the material
0		No, I have not read the material

Question Name **INFCON1**

Wording Great. If you have any questions about this study, you may contact the study's director, Dr. Jennifer Wine, at 1-877-225-8470. For questions about your rights as a study participant, you may contact RTI's Office of Research Protection toll free at 1-866-214-2043.

To review the letter that we mailed, click here (PDF letter, 36KB).

To review the study brochure, click here (PDF brochure, 839KB).

On average, the survey takes about [{if participating in the module experiment} 15 {else} 30] minutes. You may decline to answer any question or stop the survey at any time. Do you want to begin the survey now?

Help Text If you wish to participate in the survey, but do not have time right now, choose **Not now, but I want to participate at a later time**. Otherwise, indicate whether you would like to participate in this survey.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	INFCON1	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes, I agree to participate now
2		Not now, but I want to participate at a later time
0		No, I do not want to participate at all

Question Name **INFCON2**

Wording The survey takes about [{if participating in the module experiment} 15 {else} 30] minutes.

Your responses, combined with student record information, may be used only for statistical purposes and may not be disclosed, or used, in personally identifiable form for any other purpose, except as required by law (20 U.S.C. § 9573). You are one of approximately 4,500 students who will be taking part in this study. In addition to your survey responses, we collect financial aid, student records and related information from your institution and sources such as student loan

databases and admissions testing agencies.

Some students, such as those who complete their bachelor’s degree requirements between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015, and other special groups, may be selected for follow-up studies in later years to learn more about their education and employment experiences since completing this 2015 survey.

Your participation is voluntary and will not affect any aid or other benefits that you may receive. You may decline to answer any question or stop the survey at any time. The risk of participating in this study is small and relates to data security. However, your information will be kept in secure and protected data files.

If you have any questions about the study, you may contact the study's director, Dr. Jennifer Wine, at 1-877-225-8470. For questions about your rights as a study participant, please contact RTI’s Office of Research Protection toll free at 1-866-214-2043. Please call the NPSAS Help Desk at 1-877-NPSAS-NOW (1-877-677-2766) if you would like to have the materials sent to you.

To review the letter that we mailed, click here. (PDF letter, 36KB)

To review the study brochure, click here. (PDF brochure, 839KB)

Do you want to begin the survey now?

Help
Text

If you wish to participate in the survey, but do not have time right now, choose **Not now, but I want to participate at a later time**. Otherwise, indicate whether you would like to participate in this survey.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	INFCON2	
Wording		
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes, I agree to participate now
	2	Not now, but I want to participate at a later time
	0	No, I do not want to participate at all

Question Name

END1

Wording

Thank you. We look forward to your participation. We will send you a reminder message in a few weeks if you have not yet completed your NPSAS survey.

We can send you an email message **and** a text message reminder.

Help
Text

Please provide an e-mail address so that we can send you a reminder message

about taking the survey at a later time.

If you would like to receive a text message reminder, check the box and you will be taken to a screen to collect the name of your cell phone provider and your cell phone number.

Your participation is very important to the success of this study.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name END1_EMAIL	
Wording		Please provide your email address:
	Item Name END1_TEXT	
Wording		Select this box if you would like us to send you a text message reminder.

Question Name END1TEXT

Wording Please provide a cell phone number and the name of your cell phone service provider so that we can send you a text message reminder to complete the NPSAS survey.

Help Text Please provide both the name of your cell phone service provider and your cell phone number. We will be unable to send you a text message reminder to complete the survey without both of these pieces of information.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name END1TEXTTL1	
Wording		Cell phone number:
	Item Name END1TEXTTL2	
Wording		
	Item Name END1TEXTTL3	
Wording		
	Item Name END1TEXTPRO	
Wording		Cell phone service provider:
	Item Name END1TEXTOTH	
Wording		Please provide the name of your cell phone service provider:

Question Name END2

Wording We hope that you will reconsider participating in this important education study, for which we are offering a \$[INCENTIVE AMOUNT] incentive. Your participation is vital to the success of this study.

If you decide that you would like to participate, click **“Next”** to continue with the survey, or call 1-877-NPSAS-NOW (1-877-677-2766).

If you decide not to participate, please help us to improve our survey by telling us

more (in the box below) about your reasons for choosing not to participate.

Help
Text

Your participation is very important to the success of this study. If you would like to reconsider taking the survey now, you can still hit "Next" and continue on to take the survey.

Otherwise, any information you can provide in the textbox for your reasons for choosing not to participate in the study will help us to improve our study for future participants.

Item

Question Name **RETRNFRM**

Wordin
g If you would like to continue with the survey, click the "Next" button. To exit the survey, simply close your browser.

Help
Text

This is an informational screen only. (Click the **Next** button.)

Item

Enrollment

Spec Name	Value																				
Question Name	N16AELIG																				
Wording	<p>[If before July 1, 2014] Have you attended [NPSAS] at any time between July 1, 2014 and today?</p> <p>(Select Yes if you have attended [NPSAS] at any time between July 2014 and today, even if you are not currently attending.)</p> <p>[else] Did you attend [NPSAS] at any time between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015?</p>																				
Help Text	<p>Indicate whether you attended [NPSAS] at any time between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.</p> <p>Answer Yes if you are enrolled and actively working on something for credit at [NPSAS] like a thesis or field work, even if you do not currently attend classes at [NPSAS].</p> <p>If you attended [NPSAS] for any part of the year answer Yes even if you were studying abroad for part of the year. However, if you were studying abroad for the entire year, but [NPSAS] still considered you to be a student and you are or were enrolled there, answer Yes, enrolled at [NPSAS] but studying/studied abroad for the entire 2014-2015 school year.</p> <p>If you are still considered to be a student at any high school and have not earned a high school diploma or equivalency answer Yes, but also still attending high school.</p>																				
Item	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Spec Name</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>N16AELIG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, but also still attending high school</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Option 4</td> <td>Yes, enrolled at [NPSAS] but [If before July 1, 2014: studying/else: studied] abroad for the entire 2014-2015 school year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	N16AELIG	Wording			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, but also still attending high school</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Option 4</td> <td>Yes, enrolled at [NPSAS] but [If before July 1, 2014: studying/else: studied] abroad for the entire 2014-2015 school year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	3	Yes, but also still attending high school	Response Option 4	Yes, enrolled at [NPSAS] but [If before July 1, 2014: studying/else: studied] abroad for the entire 2014-2015 school year	0	No	2	Don't know
Spec Name	Value																				
Item Name	N16AELIG																				
Wording																					
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Code</th> <th style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;">Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, but also still attending high school</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Option 4</td> <td>Yes, enrolled at [NPSAS] but [If before July 1, 2014: studying/else: studied] abroad for the entire 2014-2015 school year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	3	Yes, but also still attending high school	Response Option 4	Yes, enrolled at [NPSAS] but [If before July 1, 2014: studying/else: studied] abroad for the entire 2014-2015 school year	0	No	2	Don't know								
Code	Label																				
1	Yes																				
3	Yes, but also still attending high school																				
Response Option 4	Yes, enrolled at [NPSAS] but [If before July 1, 2014: studying/else: studied] abroad for the entire 2014-2015 school year																				
0	No																				
2	Don't know																				
Question Name	N16ACURENR																				

n
Name

Wording Are you currently attending [NPSAS]?

Help Text Indicate whether you are **currently attending** [NPSAS].

Answer **No** if you are on a break between semesters, terms, or quarters, such as on summer break, and not currently attending classes. Answer **Yes** if you are on a spring or fall break in the middle of the term or semester.

Answer **Yes** if you are enrolled and actively working on something for credit at [NPSAS] like a thesis or field work, even if you do not currently attend classes at [NPSAS].

Answer **No** if you are currently studying abroad.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16ACURENR
Wording	
Response Option	Code Label
	1 Yes
	0 No

Question Name **T_CURENR (Calculation to determine if respondent is currently enrolled)**

Wording Not administered to any respondent.

Help Text

Item

Question Name **N16ANOATT**

Wording Why are you not currently attending [NPSAS]?

Help Text Indicate the reason that best describes why you are not currently attending [NPSAS].

Indicate **On break** if you are on a break between semesters, terms, or quarters and not currently attending classes.

Indicate **Completed course or program at [NPSAS]** if you have completed all the requirements for a particular course or for a program.

Indicate **Withdrew from [NPSAS]** if you withdrew from [NPSAS] at some point after July 1, 2014 and are no longer an enrolled student at [NPSAS].

Indicate **Attending a different school, but still enrolled at [NPSAS]**

(including studying abroad) if you are still an enrolled student at [NPSAS] and are attending a different school for a specific amount of time, but you are still earning credits towards your program at [NPSAS].

Indicate **Taking a leave of absence from [NPSAS]** if you are not attending [NPSAS] for a specific amount of time but you intend to return to [NPSAS].

Indicate **Other Reason** if none of the other options describe why you are not currently attending [NPSAS].

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16ANOATT	
Wording		
	Code	Label
	6	On break (for example, on summer break)
	1	Completed course or program at [NPSAS]
Response Option	2	Withdrew from [NPSAS]
	3	Attending a different school, but still enrolled at [NPSAS] (including studying abroad)
	4	Taking a leave of absence from [NPSAS]
	5	Other reason

Question Name **N16ADRP**

Wording [If before July 1, 2014]
When did you last attend [NPSAS]?
[else]
When did you last attend [NPSAS] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015?

Help Text Indicate the month and year that you last attended [NPSAS] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.

If you last attended [NPSAS] before July 1, 2014, please use the PREVIOUS button to back up to the first question in the survey and indicate that you have not attended [NPSAS] at any time since July 1, 2014.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16ADRPMM	
Wording	Month:	

	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
Response Option	4	April
	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October
	11	November
	12	December

Item Name N16ADRPYY

Wording Year:

	Code	Label
Response Option	-9	-Select one-
	2014	2014
	2015	2015

Question Name N16ADRPTM

Wording [If (N16AELIG=1 and (N16ADRPMM blank or N16ADRPYY blank)) or (N16AELIG ne 1 and (N16ALASTMM blank or N16ALASTYY blank))]
 When you last attended [NPSAS], did you leave at the end of the term, or did you leave before the term ended?
 [else if N16AELIG=1]
 Is that date ([N16ADRPMM/N16ADRPYY]) at the end of the term, or did you leave before the term ended?
 [else]
 Is that date ([N16ALASTMM/N16ALASTYY]) at the end of the term, or did you leave before the term ended?

Help Text Indicate whether you completed the term and then left [NPSAS], or if you left before the term ended.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16ADRPTM

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Left at the end of the term [If on or after July 1, 2014:, or still enrolled as of June 30, 2015]
	2	Left before the term ended

Question Name **N16ADRPRF**

Wording Did you receive a full refund of your tuition when you left?

Help Text Indicate whether you (or your parents) received a full refund of tuition when you left [NPSAS].

A full refund occurs when **all** tuition money paid for that term is refunded to you (or your parents).

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16ADRPRF**

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16ADRPCMP**

Wording [If before July 1, 2014]:
Have you completed a course [if non-continuous enrollment school: or term] at [NPSAS] at any time since July 1, 2014?
[else]:
Did you complete a course [if non-continuous enrollment school: or term] at [NPSAS] at any time between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015?

Help Text Indicate whether you completed at least one course or term of enrollment at [NPSAS] **at any time between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.**

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16ADRPCMP**

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16ADRPOK**

Wording [if continuous enrollment school]
Because you left [NPSAS], some questions in this survey may seem awkward. Please answer the questions as best you can. Your answers will help us to better understand why people leave school.

[Else]:
Because you left [NPSAS] before completing the term, some questions in this

survey may seem awkward. Please answer the questions as best you can. Your answers will help us to better understand why people leave school.

Help
Text

This is an informational screen only. (Click the **Next** button.)

Item

Question Name **N16AEVREN**

Wording Have you ever attended [NPSAS]?

Help
Text

Indicate whether you have **ever** attended [NPSAS].

To determine your eligibility for participation in this study, it is necessary to verify whether you attended [NPSAS].

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16AEVREN**

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16ALAST**

Wording In what month and year did you **last** attend [NPSAS]?

Help
Text

Indicate the month and year that you last attended or were enrolled at [NPSAS] and [NPSAS] considered you to be a student there.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16ALASTMM**

Wording Month:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
	4	April
	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October

	11	November
	12	December
Item Name	N16ALASTYY	
Wording	Year:	
	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	2015	2015
	2014	2014
	2013	2013
	2012	2012
	2011	2011
Response Option	2010	2010
	2009	2009
	2008	2008
	2007	2007
	2006	2006
	2005	2005
	2004	2004
	2003	2003
	2002	Before 2003

Question Name **N16AWHYSM**

Wording [If before July 1, 2014]
Our records seem to be in error.

Do you know why you were listed as having attended [NPSAS] at any time between July 1, 2014 and today?

(Please enter any information in the textbox below.)

[else]
Our records seem to be in error.

Do you know why you were listed as having attended [NPSAS] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015?

(Please enter any information in the textbox below.)

Help Text Our records indicate that you attended [NPSAS] at some time between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.

Please try to specify a reason why your name could have been associated with [NPSAS].

Item Name	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16AWHYSM	

Wording

Question Name **N16AASENR**

Wording [If currently enrolled]
Are you in an associate's degree program at [NPSAS]?

[else]
Were you in a associate's degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015)?

Help Text Please indicate if you are or were in an associate's degree program at [NPSAS] between July 2014 and June 2015. An associate's degree usually requires 2 years of full-time, college-level work. If you are unsure if you are or were in an associate's degree program at [NPSAS], do not answer this question and move on to the next question which has more program options and definitions.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16AASENR	
Wording	
Response Option	Code Label
1	Yes
0	No

Question Name **N16ABACHENR**

Wording [If currently enrolled]:
Are you in a bachelor's degree program at [NPSAS]?

[Else]:
Were you in a bachelor's degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015)?

[All get the following instruction]:
(A bachelor's degree is usually awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.)

Help Text Please indicate if you are or were in a bachelor's degree program at [NPSAS] between July 2014 and June 2015.

A bachelor's degree is usually awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.

If you are unsure if you are or were in a bachelor's degree program at [NPSAS], do not answer this question and move on to the next question which has more program options and definitions.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16ABACHENR	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16AGRDDEG**

Wording [If currently enrolled]
 Are you in a graduate degree program at [NPSAS]?

[else]
 Were you in a graduate degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015)?

[All get the following instruction]
 (Graduate degrees include master's degrees, doctoral degrees (Ph.D., Ed.D. etc.), professional practice doctoral degrees (chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, etc.), post-baccalaureate certificates, and post-master's certificates.)

Help Text Please indicate if you are or were in a graduate degree program at [NPSAS] between July 2014 and June 2015. Some examples of graduate degrees are master's degrees, doctoral degrees (PhD, EdD, etc.), and professional degrees (chiropractic, dentistry, law, etc.). If you are unsure if you are or were in a graduate degree program at [NPSAS], do not answer this question and move on to the next question which has more program options and definitions.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16AGRDDEG	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16ADEGREE**

Wording [If NPSAS is less-than-2-year school and currently enrolled and TIO mode]
 Are you currently working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or are you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program at [NPSAS]?

[Else if NPSAS is less-than-2-year school and currently enrolled]
 Which of the following are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?

[else if NPSAS is less-than-2-year school and not currently enrolled and TIO mode]

Were you working on an associate's degree, or on an undergraduate certificate or diploma including those leading to a license, or were you taking courses but not enrolled in a certificate or degree program during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015)?

[else if NPSAS is less-than-2-year school and not currently enrolled]

Which of the following were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015)?

[else if NPSAS is 2-year school and currently enrolled]

What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you are currently enrolled at [NPSAS]. Do not indicate any degree or certificate programs in which you plan to enroll at a future date. For example, if you are earning your associate's degree but intend to later earn a bachelor's degree, you would indicate only the associate's degree here.

[else if NPSAS is 2-year school and not currently enrolled]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015)? Please indicate only the degree or certificate programs for which you were enrolled during your most recent term at [NPSAS] in 2014-2015. For example, if you were in an associate's degree program during your last term at [NPSAS] but were planning to enroll in a bachelor's degree program, you would indicate only the associate's degree here.

[else If currently enrolled]

What degree or certificate are you currently working on at [NPSAS]?

[else]

What degree or certificate were you working on during your most recent term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015)?

[All TIO receive the following]

(I'll ask about your major or field of study later in the survey.)

Help
Text

Degrees:

An **associate's degree** normally requires at least 2, but less than 4 years, of full-time equivalent college work.

A **bachelor's degree** is usually awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.

A **master's degree** usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work and may require a thesis or a practicum.

A **doctoral degree-research/scholarship** is a Ph.D. or other doctor's degree

that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M., and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

A **doctoral degree-professional practice** is a doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees include: chiropractic (D.C., or D.C.M.); dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); law (L.L.B. or J.D.); medicine (M.D.); optometry (O.D.), osteopathic medicine (D.O.); pharmacy (Pharm.D.); podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or veterinary medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

A **doctoral degree-other** is a doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree-research/scholarship or a doctor's degree-professional practice.

Certificates and Diplomas:

Undergraduate certificates or diplomas usually take less than two years to complete and are usually designed to equip people with the skills needed for direct entry to employment or to earn a license such as a cosmetology license. Other examples include certificates in administrative support, computer programming, and medical records.

A **post-baccalaureate certificate** provides students who already hold a bachelor's degree with new or additional training in an area of specialization. Certificates typically require fewer course hours than do master's or doctoral degrees, and do not require a thesis or dissertation. Examples of this include certificates in accounting, computer science, and human resource management.

A **post-master's certificate** usually requires completion of 24 semester credit hours beyond the master's degree but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the doctoral level.

Not enrolled for a degree or certificate:

Undergraduate level classes means taking courses at the undergraduate level but not formally enrolling in a degree or certificate program of any sort.

Graduate level classes are for students who already hold an undergraduate degree or certificate and who are enrolled in graduate-level courses beyond a bachelor's degree, but who are not formally enrolled in a graduate degree program.

Item

Spec Name	Value						
Item Name	N16ADGAS						
Wording	Associate's degree (usually a 2-year degree)						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16ADGBA						
Wording	Bachelor's degree (usually a 4-year degree)						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16ADGMA						
Wording	Master's degree						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16ADGDRR						
Wording	Doctoral degree--research/scholarship (for example, PhD, EdD, etc.)						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16ADGDRPP						
Wording	Doctoral degree--professional practice (including: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine)						
Item Name	N16ADGDROT						
Wording	Doctoral degree--other						
Item Name	N16ADGCE						
Wording	Undergraduate certificate or diploma (usually less than 2 years), including those leading to a license (example: cosmetology)						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16ADGPB						
Wording	Post-baccalaureate certificate						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16ADGPM						
Wording	Post-master's certificate						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16ADGUND						
Wording	Undergraduate level classes						

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name N16ADGGNG
Wording Graduate level classes

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name N16AUGSTVER

Wording Are you primarily an undergraduate working toward a bachelor's degree?

Help Text You have indicated being enrolled in a bachelor's degree program and a graduate degree program at [NPSAS] at the same time. If that is not correct, please back up to the previous question and correct your answer.

Answer **Yes** to this question if the majority of your coursework is still undergraduate-level coursework in a bachelor's degree program and you have not yet completed the requirements to be awarded your bachelor's degree.

A **bachelor's degree** is considered an undergraduate degree and is usually awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16AUGSTVER	

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name N16ADGMS

Wording [If currently enrolled]
What specific master's degree are you working on at [NPSAS]?
[else]
What specific master's degree were you working on when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text The most common master's degrees are listed by name and abbreviation. If your master's degree is not listed, choose **Other master's degree not listed**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16ADGMS	

Wording Master's degree

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option	1	Master of Science (MS)
	2	Master of Arts (MA)
	3	Master of Education (MEd) or Teaching (MAT)
	4	Master of Business Administration (MBA)
	5	Master of Public Administration (MPA)
	6	Master of Social Work (MSW)
	7	Master of Fine Arts (MFA)
	8	Master of Public Health (MPH)
	9	Other master's degree not listed
Item Name	N16ADGMS_other	
Wording	Please specify	

Question Name **N16ADGD**

Wording [If currently enrolled]
 What specific doctoral degree are you working on at [NPSAS]? [else]
 What specific doctoral degree were you working on when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text The most common doctoral degrees are listed by name and abbreviation. If your doctoral degree is not listed, choose **Other Doctoral degree not listed** and then specify that degree in the appropriate textbox.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16ADGD	
Wording	Doctoral degree	
Response Option	Code	Label
	11	Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
	12	Doctor of Education (EdD)
	13	Doctor of Science (DSc/ScD) or Engineering (DEng)
	14	Doctor of Psychology (PsyD)
	15	Doctor of Business or Public Administration (DBA/DPA)
	16	Doctor of Fine Arts (DFA)
	17	Doctor of Divinity/Theology (ThD)
	18	Other doctoral degree not listed
Item Name	N16ADGD_other	
Wording	Please specify	

Question **N16ADGPP**

**n
Name**

Wording [If currently enrolled]
What specific degree are you working on at [NPSAS]?

[else] What specific degree were you working on when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text The most common professional practice doctoral degrees are listed by name and abbreviation. If your degree is not listed, choose **Other professional practice doctoral degree not listed** and then specify that degree in the appropriate textbox.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16ADGPP

Wording Professional degree

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Chiropractic (DC/DCM)
	2	Dentistry (DDS/DMD)
	3	Law (JD/LLB)
	4	Medicine (MD) or osteopathic medicine (DO)
	5	Ministry or divinity (DMin)
	6	Optometry (OD)
	7	Pharmacy (PharmD)
	8	Podiatry (DPM/DP/PodD)
	9	Veterinary medicine (DVM)
	10	Other professional practice doctoral degree not listed

Item Name N16ADGPP_other

Wording Please specify

**Question
n
Name**

Wording [If currently enrolled]
Does your certificate or diploma program require at least 3 months or 300 hours of instruction?

[else]
Did your certificate or diploma program require at least 3 months or 300 hours of instruction?

Help Text Indicate whether your program at [NPSAS] requires a total of at least 3 months or 300 hours of instruction for you to be awarded your certificate or diploma. This information is important in determining your eligibility for this study.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16ACKHOUR

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16ARMCRD**

Wording [If currently enrolled]
 While you are attending [NPSAS], are you taking only remedial or developmental classes?

(Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)

[else]
 When you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year, were you taking only remedial or developmental classes?

(Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)

Help Text Sometimes remedial classes are also called developmental classes, pre-curriculum classes, basic skills classes, or have other names as designated by the school.

If you have taken **only** these types of courses in the 2014-2015 school year at [NPSAS] answer **Yes**.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16ARMCRD	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16AELCRD**

Wording [If currently enrolled]
 Are you taking at least one course for credit at [NPSAS] that could be applied toward fulfilling the requirements for an academic degree?

[else]
 When you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year, were you taking at least one course for credit that could be applied toward fulfilling the

requirements for an academic degree?

Help
Text

Courses for credit are those that could be applied to a formal degree program. Do not count courses taken purely for personal interest or recreation.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16AELCRD	
Wording	
Response Option	
1	Yes
0	No

Question Name N16ANPELG (Calculation of current degree and level)

Wording Not administered to any respondents.

Help
Text

Item

Question Name N16ABYE

Wording Based on your responses, it seems you may not be eligible for this study. We will review your responses and we may need to contact you again.

Help
Text

We apologize for any inconvenience. We will review your responses and will contact you if we determine that you are eligible to participate in this survey. Please call our help desk at 1-877-677-2766 if you have any questions.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16ABYEEM	
Wording	Please provide your e-mail address:
Item Name N16ABYEAD	
Wording	Please provide an address where you can be contacted: Street Address:
Item Name N16ABYECY	
Wording	City
Item Name N16ABYEZP	
Wording	Zip Code
Item Name N16ABYEST	
Wording	State

	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	AL	Alabama
	AK	Alaska
	AZ	Arizona
	AR	Arkansas
	CA	California
	CO	Colorado
	CT	Connecticut
	DE	Delaware
	DC	District of Columbia
	FL	Florida
	GA	Georgia
	HI	Hawaii
Response Option	ID	Idaho
	IL	Illinois
	IN	Indiana
	IA	Iowa
	KS	Kansas
	KY	Kentucky
	LA	Louisiana
	ME	Maine
	MD	Maryland
	MA	Massachusetts
	MI	Michigan
	MN	Minnesota
	MS	Mississippi
	MO	Missouri
	MT	Montana
	NE	Nebraska
	NV	Nevada
	NH	New Hampshire
	NJ	New Jersey
	NM	New Mexico
	NY	New York
	NC	North Carolina
	ND	North Dakota
	OH	Ohio
	OK	Oklahoma
	OR	Oregon
	PA	Pennsylvania
	RI	Rhode Island
	SC	South Carolina
	SD	South Dakota
	TN	Tennessee
	TX	Texas
	UT	Utah

VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming
AS	American Samoa
FM	Fed State Micronesia
GU	Guam
MH	Marshall Islands
MP	Northern Mariana Isl
PW	Palau
PR	Puerto Rico
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
FC	FOREIGN COUNTRY
-1	DON'T KNOW

Item Name N16ABYETL1

Wording Phone number:

Item Name N16ABYETL2

Wording

Item Name N16ABYETL3

Wording

Item Name N16ABYEAD2

Wording

Item Name N16ABYEFAD

Wording Foreign Address:

Item Name N16ABYEFS

Wording Foreign State/Province:

Item Name N16ABYEFCY

Wording Foreign City:

Item Name N16ABYEFZ

Wording Foreign Zip/Postal Code:

Item Name N16ABYEFC

Wording Foreign Country:

Item Name N16ABYEFOR

Wording Please check here if the address is an international address.

Question Name **N16ADIPL (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording Which of the following best describes your high school completion?

Help Text A **high school diploma** is awarded to students after successful completion of the required courses at a high school. This category also includes Adult High School Diplomas.

The **GED (General Educational Development) certificate or other equivalent credential** allows those who did not finish high school to earn the

equivalent of a high school diploma by completing classes and passing required exams.

A **high school completion certificate** indicates that you attended high school for the minimum number of days required for completion but did not complete all graduation requirements (for example, did not pass the number of courses required for a diploma).

If you completed high school in a country other than the United States, indicate **attended a foreign high school**.

If you did not attend a traditional public or private high school but instead were taught at home by a parent or some other individual, indicate **home schooled**.

If you have not yet completed high school, indicate **Did not complete high school or a high school equivalency program**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16ADIPL

Wording

Code	Label
1	Received a high school diploma in the United States
2	Received a GED (General Educational Development) certificate or other equivalent credential
3	Received a high school completion certificate
4	Attended a foreign high school
6	Home schooled
5	Did not complete high school or a high school equivalency program

Response Option

Question Name N16AHSGRAD

Wording

[If N16ADIPL=4]

In what month and year did you complete high school?

[else if N16ADIPL= 1]

In what month and year did you receive your high school diploma?

[else if N16ADIPL= 3]

In what month and year did you receive your high school certificate?

[else if N16ADIPL= 2]

In what month and year did you receive your GED?

[else]
In what month and year did you complete high school?

Help
Text

Indicate the month and year in which you completed high school, a GED, or a high school equivalency program. If you are unsure, provide your best guess of the date.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16AHSMM

Wording Month:

Code	Label
-9	-Select one-
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

Item Name N16AHSYY

Wording Year:

Code	Label
-9	-Select one-
2015 - before 1983	

Question Name N16AHSCMP

Wording

[If before July 1, 2014]
Were you completing high school requirements for the entire time you attended [NPSAS] since July 1, 2014?
[else]
Were you completing high school requirements for the entire time you attended [NPSAS] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015?

Help
Text

Indicate whether you were completing high school requirements for the **entire time you attended [NPSAS] since July 1, 2014.**

If you completed your high school requirements at some point between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015 and then continued attending [NPSAS], answer **No.**

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16AHSCMP

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No
2		Don't know

Question Name N16APRDG

Wording

[If N16ADIPL=5]
 Have you earned any degrees or certificates since high school?
 (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
 [else if NPSAS DEGREE in (1 5)]
 Have you earned any degrees or certificates since you completed your high school diploma or equivalency?
 (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)
 [else]
 Other than the [NPSAS DEGREE/CLASSES] that you [{If currently enrolled} are {else} were] working on at [NPSAS], have you earned any other degrees or certificates since you completed your high school diploma or equivalency?
 (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)"

Help Text

Tell us about any degrees or certificates that you've already earned from any college, university, or trade school, including [NPSAS], since high school. For example, if you are currently working on a graduate degree and have already earned a bachelor's degree, answer Yes. Or, if you are currently working on a bachelor's degree and have already earned an associate's degree, answer Yes.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16APRDG

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No
2		Don't know

Question Name N16AOTDG

Wording

Other than the [NPSAS DEGREE/CLASSES] that you [{If currently enrolled} are {else} were] working on at [NPSAS], what other degrees or certificates have you already earned since completing your high school requirements?
 (Only include degrees or certificates earned through a college, university, or trade school.)

An **undergraduate certificate or diploma** usually takes less than two years and is usually designed to equip people with the skills needed for direct entry to employment or to earn a license such as a cosmetology license. Other examples include certificates in administrative support, computer programming, and medical records.

An associate's degree (AA, AS, AAS, AGE, etc.) normally requires at least 2, but less than 4 years, of full-time equivalent college work.

A bachelor's degree is usually awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.

A post-baccalaureate certificate provides students who already hold a bachelor's degree with new or additional training in an area of specialization. Certificates typically require fewer course hours than do master's or doctoral degrees, and do not require a thesis or dissertation. Examples of this include certificates in accounting, computer science, and human resource management.

A master's degree (MA, MS, MBA, MFA, etc.) usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work and may require a thesis or a practicum.

A post-master's certificate usually requires completion of 24 semester credit hours beyond the master's degree but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the doctoral level.

A doctoral degree-research/scholarship is a Ph.D. or other doctoral degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M., and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

A doctoral degree-professional practice is a doctoral degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees include: chiropractic (D.C., or D.C.M.); dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); law (L.L.B. or J.D.); medicine (M.D.); optometry (O.D.), osteopathic medicine (D.O.); pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or veterinary medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

A doctoral degree-other is a doctoral degree that does not meet the definition of a doctoral degree-research/scholarship or a doctoral degree-professional practice.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16AOTCE

Wording Undergraduate certificate or diploma (usually less than 2 years), including those leading to a license (example: cosmetology)

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name **N16AOTAS**

Wording Associate's degree (usually a 2-year degree)

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name **N16AOTBA**

Wording Bachelor's degree (usually a 4-year degree)

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name **N16AOTPB**

Wording Post-baccalaureate certificate

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name **N16AOTMA**

Wording Master's degree

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name **N16AOTPM**

Wording Post-master's certificate

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name **N16AOTDR**

Wording Doctorate or professional degree

Question Name **N16APRBDAT**

Wording In what month and year was your bachelor's degree awarded?

Help Text Indicate the month and year in which you completed your bachelor's degree. If you've already been awarded more than one bachelor's degree, tell us about the date you received your first bachelor's degree. If you are unsure, provide your best estimate of the date.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16APRBMM	
Wording	Month:	

	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
	4	April
Response Option	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October
	11	November
	12	December
Item Name	N16APRBYY	
Wording	Year:	
Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	2015 - before 1983	

Question Name **N16ANFST**

Wording Was [NPSAS] the first college, university, or trade school you attended after completing your high school requirements?

Help Text If you began attending [NPSAS] in the same month and year that you began attending a different college, university, or trade school after completing your high school requirements, answer **Yes**.

A **trade school** offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16ANFST	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16AFSTSTR**

Wording In which month and year did you first attend **any** college, university, or trade school after completing your high school requirements?

Help Indicate the month and year that you first attended any college, university or

Text trade school.

If you are unsure of the date, provide your best guess.

A **trade school** offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16AFSTMM**

Wording Month:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
	4	April
	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October
	11	November
	12	December

Item Name **N16AFSTYY**

Wording Year:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	2015 - before 1983	

Question Name

N16ASCHSTR (REINTERVIEW)

Wording In which month and year did you first attend **[NPSAS]** after completing your high school requirements?

Help Text Indicate the month and year that you **first** attended [NPSAS] after completing your high school requirements. Indicate the date that you first attended [NPSAS] even if that was not in the 2014-2015 school year.

If you are unsure of the date, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16ADGBMM**

Wording Month:

	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
Response Option	4	April
	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October
	11	November
	12	December

Item Name N16ADGBYY

Wording Year:

	Code	Label
Response Option	-9	-Select one-
	2015 - before 1983	

Question Name N16APGMST (REINTERVIEW)

Wording When did you begin your [NPSAS DEGREE/CLASSES] at [NPSAS]?

Help Text Indicate the month and year that you **first** began your [NPSAS DEGREE/CLASSES] at [NPSAS] even if you did not begin in the 2014-2015 school year.

If you are unsure, provide your best guess of the date.

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name N16APGMSMM

Wording Month:

	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
	4	April
Response Option	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October
	11	November
	12	December

Item Name N16APGMSYY

Wording Year:

	Code	Label
Response Option	-9	-Select one-
	2015 - before 1983	

Question Name N16AFRSTGRD (NEW)

Wording Was this [NPSAS DEGREE] your first graduate-level degree at [NPSAS]?

Help Text If you have attended another school, but your [NPSAS DEGREE] is your first graduate degree at [NPSAS], please answer "Yes."

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name N16AFRSTGRD

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name N16AENRGATE1

Wording Did you attend [NPSAS] at any time between July 2014 and December 2014?

Help Text Indicate if you attended [NPSAS] at any time between July 2014 and December 2014 (July 1, 2014 - December 31, 2014).

When answering this question, please consider all attendance at [NPSAS] between July 2014 and December 2014. For example, even if you attended [NPSAS] for only one class or term between July 2014 and December 2014,

please answer Yes.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16AENRGATE1	
Wording	
Response Option	
1	Yes
0	No

Question Name

N16AMONTHS1

Wording

Between July 2014 and December 2014, in which months did you attend [NPSAS]? Do not include any months during which you were not taking classes, such as summer break.

(If you attended for only a portion of any month, please include that month).

[If USERMODE=WEB get the following instructions]
Click on the months of attendance below.

Help Text

Indicate all months of your attendance, not just the beginning and ending months.

Include any month when you were enrolled and actively working on something for credit at [NPSAS] like a thesis or field work, even if you did not attend classes at [NPSAS] during that time.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16AJULY14	
Wording	July 2014
Item Name N16AUG14	
Wording	August 2014
Item Name N16ASEPT14	
Wording	September 2014
Item Name N16AOCT14	
Wording	October 2014
Item Name N16ANOV14	
Wording	November 2014
Item Name N16ADEC14	
Wording	December 2014

Question Name

N16AENRGATE2

Wording

[If currently enrolled]
Did you attend, or do you expect to attend, [NPSAS] at any time between January 2015 and June 2015?

[else]
Did you attend [NPSAS] at any time between January 2015 and June 2015?

Help Text Indicate if you attended or plan to attend [NPSAS] at any time between January 2015 and June 2015 (January 1, 2015 - June 31, 2015).

When answering this question, please consider all attendance at [NPSAS] between January 2015 and June 2015. For example, even if you attended [NPSAS] for only one class or term between January 2015 and June 2015, please answer Yes.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16AENRGATE2**

Item Name

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16AMONTHS2**

Wording [If currently enrolled]
Between January 2015 and June 2015, in which months did you attend, or do you expect to attend [NPSAS]? Do not include any months during which you are not taking classes, such as summer break.

(If you attended for only a portion of any month, please include that month).

[else]
Between January 2015 and June 2015, in which months did you attend [NPSAS]? Do not include any months during which you were not taking classes, such as summer break.

(If you attended for only a portion of any month, please include that month).

[If USERMODE=WEB get the following instructions]
Click on the months of attendance below.

Help Text Indicate all months of your attendance, not just the beginning and ending months.

Include any month when you were enrolled and actively working on something for credit at [NPSAS] like a thesis or field work, even if you do/did not attend classes at [NPSAS] during that time.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16AJAN15**

Wording January 2015

Item Name **N16AFEB15**

Wording February 2015

Item Name **N16AMAR15**

Wording March 2015
Item Name N16AAPR15
 Wording April 2015
Item Name N16AMAY15
 Wording May 2015
Item Name N16AJUNE15
 Wording June 2015

Question Name N16ASTST

Wording [If currently enrolled]
 For the period of time you have been attending [NPSAS] during the 2014-2015 school year, have you been mainly a full-time or part-time student, or an equal mix of both?
 [else]
 For the period of time you were attending [NPSAS] during the 2014-2015 school year, were you mainly a full-time or part-time student, or an equal mix of both?

Help Text The following are examples of standard full-time course loads and may vary by school.

Students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least:

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level;
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year; or
- 24 clock hours per week for an educational program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16ASTST	
Wording		
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Full-time
	2	Part-time
	3	Equal mix of full-time and part-time

Question Name N16APGMFT

Wording Since the time that you first started working on your [NPSAS DEGREE/CLASSES] prior to the 2014-2015 school year, were you mainly a full-time or part-time student, or an equal mix of both?

Help Text The following are examples of standard full-time course loads and may vary by

institution.

Students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least:

- 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level;
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year; or
- 24 clock hours per week for an educational program using clock hours

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16APGMFT	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Full-time
	2	Part-time
	3	Equal mix of full-time and part-time

Question Name **N16AADDLINST**

Wording [If before July 1, 2014]
Have you attended any other colleges, universities, or trade schools besides [NPSAS] since July 1, 2014?

[Else]
Did you attend any other colleges, universities, or trade schools besides [NPSAS] between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015?

Help Text Indicate whether you have attended any other colleges, universities, or trade schools--not including [NPSAS]--between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.

A **trade school** offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16AADDLINST	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16ASCH01**

Wording [IF WEB MODE]
What other school did you attend between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015?

[ELSE]

What other school did you attend, and in what city and state is it located?
Please bear with me as I code this.

Help
Text

Do not type [NPSAS] into the textbox, or the name of a high school.

Only colleges, universities, and trade schools within the United States and Puerto Rico are included in the database. To indicate a foreign school, provide the name of the school in the textbox, select "**FOREIGN COUNTRY**" in the dropdown box, click Enter, and then provide the requested information.

For all other schools:

First type the school name into the textbox, then choose the state where the school is located from the dropdown box and type in the city of the school or choose a city by clicking on **List Cities**. Last click **Enter** and a list of schools matching your responses will be displayed.

From the responses displayed, click **Select** next to the name and location of the school and click **Ok** on the confirmation box if this is the school. You will then be taken to the next question in the survey.

Click **Cancel** on the confirmation box if this is not the school you wish to choose and review the other options that were returned.

If the school you entered in the textbox is not listed at all, try the search again, this time removing the city name. If the school is still not listed, click **None of the above** at the bottom of the list of schools and provide the requested information.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16AIPED01
Wording	
Item Name	N16ASCH01
Wording	School Name:
Item Name	N16ACT01
Wording	City
Item Name	N16AST01
Wording	State

	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	AL	Alabama
	AK	Alaska
	AZ	Arizona
	AR	Arkansas
	CA	California
	CO	Colorado
	CT	Connecticut
	DE	Delaware
	DC	District of Columbia
	FL	Florida
	GA	Georgia
	HI	Hawaii
	ID	Idaho
Response Option	IL	Illinois
	IN	Indiana
	IA	Iowa
	KS	Kansas
	KY	Kentucky
	LA	Louisiana
	ME	Maine
	MD	Maryland
	MA	Massachusetts
	MI	Michigan
	MN	Minnesota
	MS	Mississippi
	MO	Missouri
	MT	Montana
	NE	Nebraska
	NV	Nevada
	NH	New Hampshire
	NJ	New Jersey
	NM	New Mexico
	NY	New York
	NC	North Carolina
	ND	North Dakota
	OH	Ohio
	OK	Oklahoma
	OR	Oregon
	PA	Pennsylvania
	RI	Rhode Island
	SC	South Carolina
	SD	South Dakota
	TN	Tennessee
	TX	Texas
	UT	Utah

VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming
AS	American Samoa
FM	Fed State Micronesia
GU	Guam
MH	Marshall Islands
MP	Northern Mariana Isl
PW	Palau
PR	Puerto Rico
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
FC	FOREIGN COUNTRY
-1	DON'T KNOW

Item Name **N16ALEVL01**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	4-year
	2	2-year
	3	Less-than-2-year

Item Name **N16ACTRL01**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Public
	2	Private not-for-profit
	3	Private for-profit

Question Name **N16AENRGT101**

Wording Did you attend [{if N16ASCH01 = missing} the other school you went to {else} [N16ASCH01]] at any time between July 2014 and December 2014?

Help Text Indicate if you attended this school at any time between July 2014 and December 2014 (July 1, 2014 - December 31, 2014).

When answering this question, please consider all attendance at this school between July 2014 and December 2014. For example, even if you attended this school for only one class or term between July 2014 and December 2014, please answer Yes.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16AENRGT101	

Wording

Response Option

Code	Label
1	Yes
0	No

Question Name N16AMNTHS101

Wording Between July 2014 and December 2014, in which months did you attend [{if N16ASCH01 = missing} the other school you went to {else} [N16ASCH01]]? Do not include any months during which you were not taking classes, such as summer break.

(If you attended for only a portion of any month, please include that month).

[If USERMODE=WEB get the following instructions]
Click on the months of attendance below.

Help Text Indicate all months of your attendance, not just the beginning and ending months.

Include any month when you were enrolled and actively working on something for credit at this school like a thesis or field work, even if you did not attend classes at this school during that time.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16AJULY1401	
	Wording	July 2014
	Item Name N16AAUG1401	
	Wording	August 2014
	Item Name N16ASEPT1401	
	Wording	September 2014
	Item Name N16AOCT1401	
	Wording	October 2014
	Item Name N16ANOV1401	
	Wording	November 2014
	Item Name N16ADEC1401	
	Wording	December 2014

Question Name N16AENRGT201

Wording [If before July 1, 2014]
Did you attend, or do you expect to attend, [{if N16ASCH01 = missing} the other school you went to {else} [N16ASCH01]] at any time between January 2015 and June 2015?
[else]
Did you attend [{if N16ASCH01 = missing} the other school you went to {else} [N16ASCH01]] at any time between January 2015 and June 2015?

Help Text Indicate if you attended or plan to attend this school at any time between January 2015 and June 2015 (January 1, 2015 - June 31, 2015).

When answering this question, please consider all attendance at this school between January 2015 and June 2015. For example, even if you attended this school for only one class or term between January 2015 and June 2015, please answer Yes.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16AENRGT201	
	Wording	
	Response Option	
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name N16AMNTHS201

Wording [If before July 1, 2014]
 Between January 2015 and June 2015, in which months did you attend, or do you expect to attend [if N16ASCH01 = missing] the other school you went to [else] [N16ASCH01]? Do not include any months during which you are not taking classes, such as summer break.

(If you attended for only a portion of any month, please include that month).

[else]
 Between January 2015 and June 2015, in which months did you attend [if N16ASCH01 = missing] the other school you went to [else] [N16ASCH01]? Do not include any months during which you were not taking classes, such as summer break.

(If you attended for only a portion of any month, please include that month).

[If USERMODE=WEB get the following instructions]
 Click on the months of attendance below.

Help Text
 Indicate all months of your attendance, not just the beginning and ending months.

Include any month when you were enrolled and actively working on something for credit at this school like a thesis or field work, even if you do/did not attend classes at this school during that time.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16AJAN1501	
	Wording	January 2015
	Item Name N16AFEB1501	
	Wording	February 2015
	Item Name N16AMAR1501	
	Wording	March 2015
	Item Name N16AAPR1501	

Wording April 2015
Item Name N16AMAY1501
 Wording May 2015
Item Name N16AJUNE1501
 Wording June 2015

Question Name N16ASTS01

Wording [If currently enrolled]
 For the period of time you have attended [{If N16ASCH01 = blank} the other school you went to {else} [N16ASCH01]] during the 2014-2015 school year, have you been mainly a full-time or part-time student, or an equal mix of both? [else]
 For the period of time you attended [{If N16ASCH01 = blank} the other school you went to {else} [N16ASCH01]] during the 2014-2015 school year, were you mainly a full-time or part-time student, or an equal mix of both?

Help Text The following are examples of standard full-time course loads and may vary by school.

Students who are enrolled as a **full-time student** typically carry at least:

- 12 semester or quarter hours per term at the undergraduate level or 9 credit hours per term at the graduate level;
- 24 semester hours or 36 quarter hours per academic year for an educational program using credit hours for a program of less than one academic year
- 24 clock hours per week for an educational program using clock hours

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16ASTS01

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Full-time
2		Part-time
3		Equal mix of full-time and part-time

Question Name N16ANEW01

Wording [If before July 1, 2014]
 You already told [if web: us/if TIO: me] that you have attended the following schools since July 1, 2014:
 [List schools]
 Have you attended any other colleges, universities, or trade schools since July 1, 2014?
 [else]

You already told [if web: us/if TIO: me] that you attended the following schools between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015:

[List schools]

Did you attend any other colleges, universities, or trade schools between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015?

Help
Text

Indicate whether you have attended any **other** colleges, universities, or trade schools--other than those already listed--between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015.

A **trade school** offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16ANEW01**

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name

N16AATTOTSC

Wording

Have you ever attended another college, university, or trade school besides [NPSAS] since completing your high school requirements?

Help
Text

Indicate whether you have ever attended another college, university or trade school besides [NPSAS] for any period of time since you completed your high school requirements.

A **trade school** offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16AATTOTSC**

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name

N16AEVR4YR

Wording

Since completing your high school requirements, have you attended a four-year college or university?

Help
Text

Indicate whether, after completing your high school requirements, you have ever attended a four-year college or university. Community colleges and trade schools are not usually four-year schools.

Answer **No** if you have only attended two-year or less-than-two-year schools,

even if you have attended those schools for a total of four years or more.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16AEVR4YR
Wording	
Response Option	
1	Yes
0	No

Question Name

N16AEVRCC

Wording

Since completing your high school requirements, have you attended a community college?

Help Text

Community colleges are public two-year schools that primarily offer certificates and associate's degrees, as well as non-credit courses. A few community colleges also offer bachelor's degrees.

Answer **Yes** if you have attended a community college at any time after completing your high school requirements.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16AEVRCC
Wording	
Response Option	
1	Yes
0	No

Question Name

N16ACMPDGN

Wording

[If N16ANOATT = 1]
Earlier you indicated that you are no longer attending [NPSAS] because you completed the requirements for your [NPSAS DEGREE] at [NPSAS]. Is that correct?
[else]
Have you completed all the requirements for your [NPSAS DEGREE] at [NPSAS]?

Help Text

If you have not yet completed your degree requirements but will complete them soon, answer **No**. A later question will ask when you expect to complete your degree requirements.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16ACMPDGN
Wording	

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16ADGN**

Wording In what month and year were you awarded your [NPSAS DEGREE] from [NPSAS]?

Help Text Select the month and year in which you were awarded your [NPSAS DEGREE] from [NPSAS]. If you completed your requirements on one date and were awarded your [NPSAS DEGREE] at a later date, indicate the later date when you were awarded your degree.

If you are unsure of the date, provide your best guess.

Item **Spec Name** **Value**

Item Name **N16ADGNMM**

Wording Month:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
	4	April
	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October
	11	November
	12	December

Item Name **N16ADGNYY**

Wording Year:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	2014	2014
	2015	2015

Item Name **N16ADGNNO**

Wording Have not yet been awarded [NPSAS DEGREE]

Question Name **N16AUGYR**

Wording [If currently enrolled]
Based on the number of credits you've already earned, what is your year or level at [NPSAS]?
[else]

Based on the number of credits you earned, what was your year or level when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year?"

Help
Text

Report your class level or year at [NPSAS]. Your level is based on the number of credits completed and not on the amount of time you have spent in the program. If you are no longer attending [NPSAS], indicate your level when you were last there.

For example, if you have been enrolled for 2 years but have not yet earned enough credits to be classified as a sophomore, indicate **First year or freshman**. Likewise, if you are in your first year at [NPSAS] but you have transferred enough credits from another school that [NPSAS] considers you to be a junior or third year student, indicate **Third year or junior**.

If you are earning your **associate's degree**, remember that in your second year you are considered a **Second year or sophomore**, not a senior.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16AUGYR

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	First year or freshman
	2	Second year or sophomore
	3	Third year or junior
	4	Fourth year or senior
	5	Fifth year or higher undergraduate
	6	Unclassified undergraduate
	7	Graduate student taking undergraduate classes

Question Name N16AGRYR

Wording

[If currently enrolled]
What year of your [NPSAS DEGREE] are you working on at [NPSAS]?
[else]
What year of your [NPSAS DEGREE] were you working on when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help
Text

Report how much time you have spent working on your [NPSAS DEGREE]. If you are no longer enrolled, indicate how much time you had spent when you were last enrolled.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16AGRYR

Wording

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option	8	First year
	9	Second year
	10	Third year
	11	Fourth year
	12	Fifth year
	13	Sixth year or higher

Question Name **N16AEXPN**

Wording In what month and year do you expect to complete the requirements for your [NPSAS DEGREE]?

Help Text Indicate the month and year that you **expect** to complete the requirements for your [NPSAS DEGREE]. This date may or may not be the same date you expect to be awarded your [NPSAS DEGREE].

If you do not expect to ever complete the requirements for your [NPSAS DEGREE], indicate **Will not finish the [NPSAS DEGREE]**.

Indicate **Don't know** if you cannot provide your best guess of the date when you expect to finish your [NPSAS DEGREE].

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16AEXNMM**

Wording Month:

	Code	Label
Response Option	-9	-Select one-
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
	4	April
	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October
	11	November
	12	December

Item Name **N16AEXNYY**

Wording Year:

	Code	Label
Response Option	-9	-Select one-
	2015	2015
	2016	2016
	2017	2017
	2018	2018
	2019	2019

2020 2020
 2021 2021
 2022 2022
 2023 2023
 2024 2024
 2025 After 2024

Item Name **N16AEXPN**
 Wording Will not finish the [NPSAS DEGREE]

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Item Name **N16AEXPDK**
 Wording Don't know

Question Name **N16ADOB**

Wording So that we can customize your interview, in what month and year were you born?

Help Text Please indicate the month and year that you were born. This information will help us to ask you appropriate questions in the interview.

Item	Spec Name	Value
-------------	------------------	--------------

Item Name **N16ADOBMM**

Wording Month:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	1	January
	2	February
	3	March
	4	April
	5	May
	6	June
	7	July
	8	August
	9	September
	10	October
	11	November
	12	December

Item Name **N16ADOBYY**

Wording Year:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	1999 -	
	1920	

Question Name N16ALT30

Wording What is your age range? Are you...

Help Text Please indicate the category in which your age fits. This information will help us to ask you appropriate questions in the interview.

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name N16ALT30

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	4	Under 18
	1	18-23
	2	24-29
	3	30 or older

Question Name N16AMINOK

Wording Have you already turned 18?

Help Text Please indicate whether or not you have turned 18 years old as of **today**.

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name N16AMINOK

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name N16AMINOR

Wording [If preloaded as less than 18 years old] According to our information, you are under the age of 18. We will need to contact a parent or guardian to obtain consent before we can conduct an interview with you. Please provide the following information. [else] According to the information you just provided, you are under the age of 18. We will need to contact a parent or guardian to obtain consent before we can conduct an interview with you. Please provide the following information.

Help Text Please provide the requested contact information for a parent (or guardian) so we may contact him or her for consent to conduct an interview with you.

Verify the spelling of all contact information provided. (The zip code can be

used to automatically fill in the city and state associated with that zip code. To do this, first enter the zip code and then click **Automatically fill city and state from zip code**).

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16AMINEM	
Wording	Email:
Item Name N16AMINFN	
Wording	Parent (or guardian) first name
Item Name N16AMINLN	
Wording	Parent (or guardian) last name
Item Name N16AMINAD	
Wording	Address:
Item Name N16AMINCY	
Wording	City
Item Name N16AMINZP	
Wording	Zip code
Item Name N16AMINST	
Wording	State

	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	AL	Alabama
	AK	Alaska
	AZ	Arizona
	AR	Arkansas
	CA	California
	CO	Colorado
	CT	Connecticut
	DE	Delaware
Response Option	DC	District of Columbia
	FL	Florida
	GA	Georgia
	HI	Hawaii
	ID	Idaho
	IL	Illinois
	IN	Indiana
	IA	Iowa
	KS	Kansas
	KY	Kentucky
	LA	Louisiana
	ME	Maine
	MD	Maryland
	MA	Massachusetts
	MI	Michigan
	MN	Minnesota
	MS	Mississippi
	MO	Missouri
	MT	Montana

NE	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming
AS	American Samoa
FM	Fed State Micronesia
GU	Guam
MH	Marshall Islands
MP	Northern Mariana Isl
PW	Palau
PR	Puerto Rico
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
FC	FOREIGN COUNTRY
-1	DON'T KNOW

Item Name N16AMINAD2

Wording

Item Name N16AMINFAD

Wording Foreign Address:

Item Name N16AMINFCY

Wording Foreign City:

Item Name N16AMINFS

Wording Foreign State/Province:

Item Name N16AMINFZ

Wording Foreign Zip/Postal Code:

Item Name N16AMINFC

Wording Foreign Country:

Item Name N16AMINFOR

Wording Please check here if the address is an international address.

Question Name **N16AMARR**

Wording [If preloaded date of birth ne blank]
So that we can customize your interview, please answer the following questions.
What is your current marital status?
[else]
What is your current marital status?

Help Text Indicate your current marital status. If you are not currently married, please indicate whether you are **Single, never married; Living with partner in a marriage-like relationship; Separated; Divorced; or Widowed.**

Same-sex couples should report their marital status as married if they were legally married in a state or other jurisdiction (foreign country) that permits same-sex marriage, without regard to where the couple resides.

Item

Spec Name	Value														
Item Name	N16AMARR														
Wording															
Response Option															
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Label</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>Single, never married</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Married</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Living with partner in a marriage-like relationship</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Separated</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Divorced</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Widowed</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Label	1	Single, never married	2	Married	6	Living with partner in a marriage-like relationship	3	Separated	4	Divorced	5	Widowed
Code	Label														
1	Single, never married														
2	Married														
6	Living with partner in a marriage-like relationship														
3	Separated														
4	Divorced														
5	Widowed														

Question Name **N16AGENDR**

Wording Are you male or female?

Help Text Please indicate your gender. This item is critical to helping us better understand who enters and completes education beyond high school.

Item

Spec Name	Value						
Item Name	N16AGENDR						
Wording							
Response Option							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Label</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>Male</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Female</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Label	1	Male	2	Female
Code	Label						
1	Male						
2	Female						

Education Experiences

Spec Name	Value																		
Question Name N16BHSTYP																			
Wording	Was the last high school you attended public or private?																		
Help Text	<p>Public high schools are supported by tax money collected from federal and local government systems.</p> <p>Private high schools are tuition-based. For example, students who attend must pay tuition, or their tuition is paid through some private type of assistance.</p> <p>If you attended high school outside the United States or Puerto Rico, indicate Last attended a foreign high school.</p> <p>While most charter high schools are public schools, some are private.</p>																		
Item																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name N16BHSTYP</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Public</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Private</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Last attended a foreign high school</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Home schooled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name N16BHSTYP		Wording			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Public</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Private</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Last attended a foreign high school</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Home schooled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Public	2	Private	3	Last attended a foreign high school	4	Home schooled
Spec Name	Value																		
Item Name N16BHSTYP																			
Wording																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Public</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Private</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Last attended a foreign high school</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Home schooled</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Public	2	Private	3	Last attended a foreign high school	4	Home schooled								
Code	Label																		
1	Public																		
2	Private																		
3	Last attended a foreign high school																		
4	Home schooled																		
Question Name N16BHSCDR																			
Wording	<p>[If WEB mode] What is the name of the high school?</p> <p>[Else] What is the name of the high school and in what city and state is it located?</p>																		
Help Text	<p>First type the high school name into the textbox, then choose the state where the high school is located from the dropdown box and type in the city of the school or choose a city by clicking on List Cities. Last click Enter and a list of schools matching your responses will be displayed.</p> <p>From the responses displayed, click Select next to the name and address of your school and click Ok on the confirmation box if this is your high school. You will then be taken to the next question in the survey.</p> <p>Click Cancel on the confirmation box if this is not your high school and review</p>																		

the other options that were returned.

If your school is not listed at all, try the search again, this time removing the city name. If the school is still not listed, click **None of the above** at the bottom of the list of schools and provide the requested information.

Item	Spec Name	Value														
	Item Name	N16BHSCOD														
	Wording															
	Item Name	N16BHSSCH														
	Wording															
	Item Name	N16BHSSTAT														
	Wording															
	Item Name	N16BHSCITY														
	Wording															
	Item Name	N16BHSAUTO														
	Wording															
	Item Name	N16BHSDIST														
	Wording															
	Item Name	N16BHSTYPE														
	Wording															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A public school operated by a school/county district</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A private Catholic school</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A private school--other religious affiliation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>A private school--no religious affiliation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>A public school operated by state/federal agency (ex: BIA, DOD, prison school)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other (charter school, hospital school)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	A public school operated by a school/county district	2	A private Catholic school	3	A private school--other religious affiliation	4	A private school--no religious affiliation	5	A public school operated by state/federal agency (ex: BIA, DOD, prison school)	6	Other (charter school, hospital school)
Code	Label															
1	A public school operated by a school/county district															
2	A private Catholic school															
3	A private school--other religious affiliation															
4	A private school--no religious affiliation															
5	A public school operated by state/federal agency (ex: BIA, DOD, prison school)															
6	Other (charter school, hospital school)															
	Response Option															
	Item Name	N16BHSGRDL														
	Wording															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>-SelectOne-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Eighth grade</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Ninth grade</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Tenth grade</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Eleventh grade</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Twelfth grade</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	-SelectOne-	8	Eighth grade	9	Ninth grade	10	Tenth grade	11	Eleventh grade	12	Twelfth grade
Code	Label															
-9	-SelectOne-															
8	Eighth grade															
9	Ninth grade															
10	Tenth grade															
11	Eleventh grade															
12	Twelfth grade															
	Response Option															
	Item Name	N16BHSGRDH														
	Wording															

	Code	Label
Response Option	-9	-SelectOne-
	8	Eighth grade
	9	Ninth grade
	10	Tenth grade
	11	Eleventh grade
	12	Twelfth grade
Item Name	N16BHSCNT	
Wording		

Question Name **N16BHSGPES**

Wording Which of the following would you say best describes your high school grades overall (unweighted)?

Help Text Estimate your overall grades by indicating what letter grades you usually received in your courses in high school.

Although some schools provide weighted grades for honors, Advanced Placement (AP), or International Baccalaureate (IB) classes, please respond based on the unweighted grades you received.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BHSGPES
Wording	
Code	Label
1	Mostly A's (3.75 and above)
2	A's and B's (3.25 - 3.74)
3	Mostly B's (2.75 - 3.24)
4	B's and C's (2.25 - 2.74)
5	Mostly C's (1.75 - 2.24)
6	C's and D's (1.25 - 1.74)
7	Mostly D's or below (1.24 or below)
8	Don't know my grades

Question Name **N16BCALCAPST**

Wording Did you take calculus or Advanced Placement (AP) statistics while in high school?

Help Text Advanced placement (AP) courses offer students the opportunity to study a subject area in greater depth than is provided in a standard high school course. The AP course prepares the student to take a standardized AP test.

Do not include pre-calculus courses, or statistics courses which were not designated as Advanced Placement (AP) courses, in your answer.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BCALCAPST	
Wording		
Response	Code	Label
e	1	Yes
Option	0	No

Question Name **N16BHSMATH**

Wording In high school, did you take...

Help Text Include courses taken in preparation for regular or Advanced Placement (AP) calculus or Advanced Placement (AP) statistics; these might include courses in trigonometry, discrete mathematics, mathematical analysis, or pre-calculus.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BHSMTALG1	
Wording	Algebra 1	
Item Name	N16BHSMTGEO	
Wording	Geometry	
Item Name	N16BHSMTALG2	
Wording	Algebra 2	
Item Name	N16BHSMTPC	
Wording	[helplink]Pre-calculus or Probability and Statistics[endhelplink]	
Item Name	N16BHSMTOTH	
Wording	Other math course not listed	
Item Name	N16BHSMTOTH_other	
Wording	Title of course(s)	

Question Name **N16BAPEXP (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording While in high school, did you take any Advanced Placement (AP) courses?

Help Text Advanced placement (AP) courses offer students the opportunity to study a subject area in greater depth than is provided in a standard high school course. The AP course prepares the student to take a standardized AP test. Answer "Yes" if you took any AP courses even if you did not take the AP exams or took the exams but did not earn college credit from the score.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16APEXP	
Wording		

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question Name **N16BIBEXP (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording While in high school, did you take any International Baccalaureate (IB) courses?

Help Text Answer "Yes" if you participated in the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program, which is normally offered over the course of two years in high school. In order to participate in the IB Diploma Program, you must have attended a World School authorized by the IB organization to offer the Diploma Program. Answer "Yes" if you took any IB courses even if you did not take the IB exam or earn the IB diploma.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BIBEXP	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question Name **N16BCOLLEXP (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording While in high school, did you take any college-level courses, not including AP or IB, for which you earned college credit?

Help Text Students can also earn college credit during high school by taking other college-level courses such as through a dual-enrollment program with a college. Do not include any AP or IB courses in this answer.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BCOLLEXP	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question Name **N16BAPIBCOLL (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording While in high school, did you take any...

Help Text **Advanced placement (AP)** courses offer students the opportunity to study a subject area in greater depth than is provided in a standard high school course. The AP course prepares the student to take a standardized AP test. Answer **Yes**

if you took any AP courses even if you did not take the AP exams or took the exams but did not earn college credit from the score.

Answer **Yes** if you participated in the **International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Program**, which is normally offered over the course of two years in high school. In order to participate in the IB Diploma Program, you must have attended a World School authorized by the IB organization to offer the Diploma Program. Answer Yes if you took any IB courses even if you did not take the IB exam or earn the IB diploma.

Students can also earn college credit during high school by taking other **college-level courses** such as through a dual-enrollment program with a college. Do not include any AP or IB courses in this answer.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BAP	
Wording	Advanced Placement (AP) courses?	
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No
Item Name	N16BIB	
Wording	International Baccalaureate (IB) courses?	
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No
Item Name	N16BCOLL	
Wording	College-level courses, not including AP or IB, for which you earned college credit?	
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16BACTSAT**

Wording Did you take...

Help Text The SAT and ACT are college entrance exams designed to assess high school students' general educational development and their ability to complete college-level work.

The **SAT** (SAT Reasoning Test, formerly Scholastic Aptitude Test) is a standardized test for college admissions. The SAT consists of three major sections: Critical Reading, Mathematics, and Writing. Each section receives a score on the scale of 200 to 800 with a maximum total score of 2400.

The **ACT** is divided into four multiple choice subject tests: English, mathematics,

reading, and science reasoning, with an optional writing section. Subject test scores range from 1 to 36.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16BSAT

Wording The SAT?

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Item Name N16BACT

Wording The ACT?

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name N16BREMEVER

Wording Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.

Since you completed high school [if IF ON OR AFTER JULY 1, 2014: and through June 30, 2015, did you take/else: have you taken] any remedial or developmental courses to improve your basic skills in English, math, reading, or writing?

Help Text Sometimes remedial classes are also called developmental classes, pre-curriculum classes, basic skills classes, or have other names as designated by the school.

If you failed a course in the standard curriculum and had to take the same course over again, do not count this course as a remedial course.

You do not have to consider whether you took remedial classes at [NPSAS] only when answering this question. Answer **Yes** if you took any remedial courses at any schools since you completed high school.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16BREMEVER

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16BREMSY**

Wording [IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED]
 Have you taken any remedial or developmental courses during the 2014-2015 school year?

(If you are currently taking a remedial or developmental course, please answer "yes.")

[else]:
 Did you take any remedial or developmental courses during the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text Remedial or developmental courses are used to help strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to remedial courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, remedial courses do not count for credit toward graduation.

Sometimes remedial classes are also called developmental classes, pre-curriculum classes, basic skills classes, or have other names as designated by the school.

If you failed a course in the standard curriculum and had to take the same course over again, do not count this course as a remedial course.

You do not have to consider whether you took remedial classes at [NPSAS] only when answering this question. Answer **Yes** if you took any remedial courses at any schools during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BREMSY	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16BREMTYPNM**

Wording In the 2014-2015 school year, how many times did you take remedial or developmental courses in...

[If N16ARMCRD=1:] (Remedial or developmental courses are used to strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, these courses do not count for credit toward graduation.)

Help
Text

Remedial or developmental courses are used to help strengthen your skills before you take your first college-level course in math, reading, or other subjects. Students are usually assigned to remedial courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins. Often, remedial courses do not count for credit toward graduation. Sometimes remedial classes are also called **developmental classes, pre-curriculum classes, basic skills classes**, or have other names as designated by the school.

You do not have to consider whether you took remedial classes at [NPSAS] only when answering this question. Count the number of times you took remedial courses in each of these topic areas at any schools during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Count each remedial course you have taken in only one topic area. For example, count a course in either the Reading OR Writing category, but do not count one course in BOTH the Reading and Writing categories. If a course had aspects of more than one topic area in the curriculum, count it under the topic area that received the most focus during the course.

Math -Topics may include, but are not limited to, pre-algebra and elementary algebra.

Reading -Topics may include, but are not limited to, reading comprehension and vocabulary.

Writing -Topics may include, but are not limited to, grammar, word choice, spelling, punctuation, sentence structure, and composition.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16BREMATH	
Wording	Math?	
	Code	Label
Response Option	0	Never
	1	One time
	2	More than one time
Item Name	N16BREMREAD	
Wording	Reading and/or writing? (Do not include English as a Second Language courses)	
	Code	Label
Response Option	0	Never
	1	One time
	2	More than one time

Question Name N16BDBLMAJ

Wording [If N16ACMPDGN=1 and T_HIGHEST in (2, 3)]

Did you declare a single or double major or field of study at [NPSAS]?

[Else if N16ACMPDGN=1]

Did you declare a single or double major at [NPSAS]?

[IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED and T_HIGHEST in (2, 3)]

Have you declared a major or field of study at [NPSAS]?

[IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED]

Have you declared a major at [NPSAS]?

[else IF NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED and T_HIGHEST in (2, 3)]

Had you already declared a major or field of study [if N16AELIG=4: at/else: when you last attended] [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year?

[else]

Had you already declared a major [if N16AELIG=4: at/else: when you last attended] [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help
Text

Indicate whether or not you have already declared a major (or field of study) at [NPSAS].

If you have more than one declared major (or field of study), indicate **Yes, I have/had declared a double major.**

Indicate **No** if you have not yet declared your major, even if you know what you would like to major in.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BDBLMAJ
Wording	

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	[If N16ACMPDGN=1]: Declared a single major [if T_HIGHEST in (2,3)]: or field of study [If IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED and T_HIGHEST in (2, 3)]: Yes, I have declared a major or field of study [else if IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED] Yes, I have declared a major [Else if IF NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED and T_HIGHEST in (2, 3)]: Yes, I had declared a major or field of study [Else] Yes, I had declared a major
	2	[If N16ACMPDGN=1]: Declared a double major [if T_HIGHEST in (2,3)]: or field of study [IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED and T_HIGHEST in (2, 3)]: Yes, I have declared a double major or field of study [else if IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED] Yes, I have declared a double major [Else IF NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED and T_HIGHEST in (2, 3)]: Yes, I had declared a double major or field of study [Else] Yes, I had declared a double major.
	3	No

Question Name N16BDECIDMAJ

Wording Have you decided what your major will be?

Help Text If you know what your major will be, even though you have not officially declared your major, answer **Yes**. You will be asked in the next question to tell us what that intended major is. If you don't know what your major will be, answer **No**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16BDECIDMAJ	
Wording	

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16BCLSDGREE**

Wording [{IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED} Are {else} Were] you taking these [NPSAS CLASSES] at [NPSAS] primarily to [helplink] fulfill a degree requirement [end helplink] or transfer course credit to a degree or certificate program?

[else]
Before July 2014, were you taking these [NPSAS CLASSES] at [NPSAS] primarily to [helplink] fulfill a degree requirement [end helplink] or transfer course credit to a degree or certificate program?

Help Text If you are/were taking these [NPSAS CLASSES] at [NPSAS] in order to meet requirements for a degree or certificate program at [NPSAS] or any other school, or to transfer credit to another school, answer "Yes."

If you are/were taking these [NPSAS CLASSES] at [NPSAS] for some other reason, such as to obtain job skills, to obtain an occupational license or for personal enjoyment, answer "No."

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BCLSDGREE	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16BREASON**

Wording [IF BEFORE JULY 1, 2014]
Which of these reasons best describes why you [IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED: are/Else: were] enrolled in classes at [NPSAS]?

[Else]:
Which of these reasons best describes why you were enrolled in classes at [NPSAS] before July 2015?

Help Text From the options provided, please indicate the primary reason why you decided to enroll in classes at [NPSAS].

If you took these classes in order to apply class credit to a degree, certificate or license that you plan to work on in the future, answer "**To prepare to earn a degree later.**"

If you took these classes in order to gain job skills--for example, to improve

writing ability or carpentry skills or to improve the quality of work you perform at your job, answer **"To gain job or occupational skills."**

If you took these classes for personal interest or self-improvement--for example, to learn a new language with hopes of using your new language while on travel or to take an art class in order to practice a new hobby, answer **"To take courses solely for recreation, self-improvement, or personal interest."**

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BREASON	
Wording		
	Code	Label
	1	To prepare to earn a degree later
	2	To prepare for a job certification or license
Response Option	3	To gain job or occupational skills
	4	To take courses solely for recreation, self-improvement, or personal interest

Question Name **N16BVERMAJ**

Wording [IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED: Are/Else: When you last attended [NPSAS] for your [NPSAS DEGREE] were] you majoring in [{if Y_MAJ1STG ne missing} Y_MAJ1STG]/Else: [Y_MAJ2STG]]?

Help Text Indicate if this is the most recent major or field of study for you [NPSAS DEGREE] at [NPSAS]. If this is no longer your major or if you have changed your major, answer "No". You will have an opportunity to provide your new major next.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BVERMAJ	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16BMAJ1**

Wording [IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED and N16BDBLMAJ=2] What is your first major or field of study at [NPSAS]?

Since you have a double-major, please indicate only one major here. [If ABBREV=0]: You will have an opportunity next to provide your other major.

[else IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED]

What is your [{if N16BDBLMAJ=3} intended]major or field of study at [NPSAS]?

[If N16BDBLMAJ=3]:(If you intend to double-major, tell [if TIO: me/else: us] only about the major most closely related to the job you hope to have after college.)

[else IF NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED and N16BDBLMAJ=2]

What was your first major or field of study [if N16AELIG ne 4: when you last attended [NPSAS]] in the 2014-2015 school year?

Since you had a double-major, please indicate only one major here. [If ABBREV=0]: You will have an opportunity next to provide your other major.

[else]

What was your [{if N16BDBLMAJ=3} intended] major or field of study [if N16AELIG ne 4: when you last attended [NPSAS]] in the 2014-2015 school year? [If N16BDBLMAJ=3] (If you intended to double-major, tell [if TIO: me/else: us] only about the major most closely related to the job you hope to have after college.)

Help
Text

Please do not enter a minor or concentration in the textbox.

To enter your major (or field of study):

First type your major at [NPSAS] into the textbox, then click "**Enter**" and a list of majors that most closely match your entry will be displayed.

From the responses displayed, click "**Select**" next to the major that most closely matches your entry and click "**Ok**" on the confirmation box if this is your major. You will then be taken to the next question in the survey.

Click "**Cancel**" on the confirmation box if the description of the major does not closely match the major you entered and review the other options that were returned. If your major is not listed in the list of majors displayed, click "**None of the above**" at the bottom of the list of majors and as best you can, choose descriptions of the major from the dropdown boxes that appear.

If you indicated earlier that you have formally declared a **double** major, enter only one major here. You will have an opportunity to provide your other major next.

If you **intend** to have a double major but have not yet declared any major, choose only one intended major to tell us about.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BMAJ1 (major coder 1)
Wording	
Item Name	N16BMJ1AST

Wording

[If WEB] Please click on the entry in the list below that most closely describes your field of study: [N16BMAJ1]. If your field is not listed, click on the "None of these" button at the bottom of the screen to see more choices. [If TIO] Please bear with me while I code this... (Please click on the entry in the list below that most closely describes the respondent's field of study: [N16BMAJ1]. If your field is not listed, click on the "None of these" button at the bottom of the screen to see more choices.)

Question Name N16BMAJ2

Wording

[IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED]
What is your second major or field of study at [NPSAS]?
[else]
What was your second major or field of study when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text

Because you indicated earlier that you have a **double** major (or field of study), enter only one major (or field of study) here. You should have already entered your other major (or field of study) in a previous question. Please do not enter a minor or concentration in the textbox.

To enter your second major (or field of study):

First type your second major at [NPSAS] into the textbox, then click "**Enter**" and a list of majors that most closely match your entry will be displayed.

From the responses displayed, click "**Select**" next to the major that most closely matches your entry and click "**Ok**" on the confirmation box if this is your major. You will then be taken to the next question in the survey.

Click "**Cancel**" on the confirmation box if the description of the major does not closely match the major you entered and review the other options that were returned. If your second major is not listed in the list of majors displayed, click "**None of the above**" at the bottom of the list of majors and as best you can, choose descriptions of your second major from the dropdown boxes that appear.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BMAJ2 (major coder 2)
Wording	
Item Name	N16BMJ2AST

Wording [If WEB] Please click on the entry in the list below that most closely describes your field of study: [N16BMAJ2]. If your field is not listed, click on the "None of these" button at the bottom of the screen to see more choices. [If TIO] Please bear with me while I code this... (Please click on the entry in the list below that most closely describes the respondent's field of study: [N16BMAJ2]. If your field is not listed, click on the "None of these" button at the bottom of the screen to see more choices.)

Item Name **N16BMJ2SPE**

Wording [If WEB] Please help us categorize [N16BMAJ2] using the dropdown boxes displayed. Using the arrow at the right side of the first dropdown box, you can display the general areas. Please click to select the desired general area, then select your specific discipline from the second dropdown box. [If TIO] Please bear with me while I code this... (Please help us categorize [N16BMAJ2] using the dropdown boxes displayed. Using the arrow at the right side of the first dropdown box, you can display the general areas. Please click to select the desired general area, then select your specific discipline from the second dropdown box.)

Question Name **N16BMJCHGNUM**

Wording [IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED]
How many times have you formally changed your major at [NPSAS]?
[else]
How many times did you formally change your major at [NPSAS]?

Help Text **Formally** changing your major typically involves submitting a form, either on paper or online, to the registrar or dean to change your declared major.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16BMJCHGNUM**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response	0	None
Option	1	One
	2	More than one

Question Name **N16BOMJ1A**

Wording What was your original declared major at [NPSAS]?

Help
Text

Do not enter your current major. If you have changed your major more than once at [NPSAS], enter your first declared major at [NPSAS].

To enter your original major:

First type your original declared major at [NPSAS] into the textbox, then click **Enter** and a list of majors that most closely match your entry will be displayed.

From the responses displayed, click **Select** next to the major that most closely matches your entry and click **Ok** on the confirmation box if this is your original declared major. You will then be taken to the next question in the survey.

Click **Cancel** on the confirmation box if the description of the major does not closely match the major you entered and review the other options that were returned. If your original declared major is not listed in the list of majors displayed, click **None of the above** at the bottom of the list of majors and as best you can, choose descriptions of the major from the dropdown boxes that appear.

Item

	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BOMJ1 (other major coder)	
Wording		[If WEB] Please click on the entry in the list below that most closely describes your field of study: [N16BOMJ1]. If your field is not listed, click on the "None of these" button at the bottom of the screen to see more choices. [If TIO] Please bear with me while I code this... (Please click on the entry in the list below that most closely describes the respondent's field of study: [N16BOMJ1]. If your field is not listed, click on the "None of these" button at the bottom of the screen to see more choices.)
Item Name	N16BOM1SPE	
Wording		[If WEB] Please help us categorize [N16BOMJ1] using the dropdown boxes displayed. Using the arrow at the right side of the first dropdown box, you can display the general areas. Please click to select the desired general area, then select your specific discipline from the second dropdown box. [If TIO] Please bear with me while I code this... (Please help us categorize [N16BOMJ1] using the dropdown boxes displayed. Using the arrow at the right side of the first dropdown box, you can display the general areas. Please click to select the desired general area, then select your specific discipline from the second dropdown box.)

Question Name **N16BACDSATIS (EXPERIMENT)**

Wording Please use a number from 1 to 5 to answer the following question. One means "completely disagree" and five means "completely agree."

[IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED]:
I'm satisfied with my studies at [NPSAS].

[else]:
I was satisfied with my studies at [NPSAS].

Help Text On a scale from 1 to 5, indicate your level of agreement with the statement in the question.

By "**satisfied with my studies**" we mean the degree to which the content and quality of your classes at [NPSAS] meet or met your expectations.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16BACDSATIS**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	1 (Completely disagree)
	2	2 (Somewhat disagree)
	3	3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
	4	4 (Somewhat agree)
	5	5 (Completely agree)

Question Name

N16BACDSBB (NEW)

Wording Please use a number from 1 to 5 to answer the following question. One means "completely disagree" and five means "completely agree."

My studies at [NPSAS] have helped me prepare for my future career.

Help Text On a scale from 1 to 5, indicate your level of agreement with the statement in the question. In answering this question, consider the degree to which you believe [NPSAS] has prepared you for whatever future career you will choose, even if you are not yet certain of the exact career path you will take.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16BACDSBB**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	1 (Completely disagree)
	2	2 (Somewhat disagree)
	3	3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
	4	4 (Somewhat agree)
	5	5 (Completely agree)

Question Name N16BGPATYP

Wording [IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED]
 Is your grade point average (GPA) at [NPSAS] measured on a 4.00 scale?
 [else]
 Was your grade point average (GPA) at [NPSAS] measured on a 4.00 scale?

Help Text Please indicate whether your grade point average (GPA) at [NPSAS] is measured on a 4.00 scale (where A=4.00, B=3.00, C=2.00, D=1.00, and F=0.00).

If you **have not received grades yet**, but you know how your GPA is measured at [NPSAS], select the appropriate option from the list.

If you do not know how your GPA is measured at [NPSAS], select **Don't know**.

Item

Spec Name	Value						
Item Name N16BGPATYP							
Wording							
Response Option							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						

Question Name N16BGPA

Wording [IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED]
 What is your cumulative GPA in all classes at [NPSAS]?
 [else]
 What was your cumulative GPA in all classes at [NPSAS] through the end of your most recent term there?

Help Text Report your numeric overall GPA in all classes at [NPSAS] through the end of your most recent term there in the 2014-2015 school year. You may enter your GPA using two decimal places (for example, 3.25).

In general, a 4.00 is an A average, a 3.00 is a B average, a 2.00 is a C average, and a 1.00 is a D average.

If you have not received grades yet, do not report a GPA, instead indicate **Not**

applicable, have not yet earned GPA.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16BGPA	
	Wording	Range: 0.00 to 4.00:
	Item Name N16BGPANO	
	Wording	Not applicable, have not yet earned GPA

Question Name N16BGPAEST

Wording [IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED] Overall, which best describes your grades at [NPSAS]?

[else] Overall, which best describes your grades at [NPSAS] when you last attended there in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text Select the letter grade or grades that you usually receive in your courses.

If the letter grades listed do not describe the type of grades you earn at [NPSAS], choose **I would describe my grades differently than what is listed here.**

If you are unable to provide letter grades and there is no different description of your grades at [NPSAS], choose **Don't know my grades.**

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16BGPAEST	
	Wording	

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Mostly A's (3.75 and above)
	2	A's and B's (3.25-3.75)
	3	Mostly B's (2.75-3.24)
	4	B's and C's (2.25-2.74)
	5	Mostly C's (1.75-2.24)
	6	C's and D's (1.25-1.74)
	7	Mostly D's or below (1.24 or below)
	8	Don't know my grades [If web mode: I/else TIO mode: You] would describe
	9	[if web mode: my/else TIO mode: your] grades differently than what is listed here

Question Name **N16BMATHNUM (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording How many math courses have you taken since July 2014?

Help Text Include only courses specifically classified as mathematics courses. For instance, even though an engineering course might require a large amount of mathematics to be used, it is not designated as a mathematics course.

Do not include any math courses taken **before** July 2014.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16BMATHNUM	
Wording		course(s)

Question Name **N16BMATHREM (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording Since July 2014, have you taken a basic/developmental algebra or basic/developmental mathematics course?

Help Text Basic or developmental courses are used to strengthen your basic math skills. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins.

If you have taken these courses **prior** to July 2014, do not include them in your answer.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16BMATHREM	
Wording		

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question Name **N16BMATHTYP (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording Since July 2014, have you taken any of the following courses? Please select the closest course titles:

Help Text When reviewing these course options, choose any courses that seem related to the ones you have taken. If a math course you took does not relate to the available categories, select "Other" and then enter the title of the course.

Do not include any math courses taken **before** July 2014.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BASMATH	
Wording		Arithmetic or Basic Mathematics
Item Name	N16BFUNDMATH	
Wording		Fundamentals of Algebra and/or Fundamentals of Mathematics
Item Name	N16BBEGMATH	
Wording		Beginning/Intermediate Algebra or Beginning/Intermediate Mathematics
Item Name	N16BINTALG	
Wording		Introduction to Algebra
Item Name	N16BCOLLALG	
Wording		College Algebra
Item Name	N16BPRECALC	
Wording		Pre-calculus
Item Name	N16BCALCULUS	
Wording		Calculus or Calculus-based course
Item Name	N16BOTHMATH	
Wording		Other
Item Name	N16BOTHMATH_other	
Wording		Please specify

Question Name **N16BMATHREQ1 (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording Does this [T_MATH] course fulfill a general education requirement and/or a degree requirement?

Help Text Universities generally have major non-specific requirements for degree attainment known as "General Education" (or "Gen Ed") or "Core" requirements. Additionally, specific majors generally publish their requirements for completion. If this math course would appear on either of these lists, you should answer "Yes."

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name N16BMATHREQ1

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No

Question Name N16BMATHREQ (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording Do any of the following courses fulfill a general education requirement and/or a degree requirement?

Help Text Universities generally have major non-specific requirements for degree attainment known as "General Education" (or "Gen Ed") or "Core" requirements. Additionally, specific majors generally publish their requirements for completion. If this math course would appear on either of these lists, you should answer "Yes."

Item Spec Name Value

Item Name N16BBEGMTRQ

Wording Beginning/Intermediate Algebra or Beginning/Intermediate Mathematics

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No

Item Name N16BINTALGRQ

Wording Introduction to Algebra

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No

Item Name N16BCOLALGRQ

Wording College Algebra

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No

Item Name N16BOTHMTRQ

Wording [If N16BOTHMATH = 1 and N16BOTHMATH_other ne missing] [N16BOTHMATH_other] [else] Basic math course

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No

Question N16BREADNUM (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)

n
Name

Wording How many English, reading, writing, or literature courses have you taken since July 2014?

Help Text Include only courses specifically classified as English, reading, writing, or literature courses. For instance, even though a Philosophy course might require a large amount of reading and writing, it is not designated as an English, reading, writing, or literature course.

Do not include any reading courses taken **before** July 2014.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16BREADNUM	
	Wording	course(s)

Question
n
Name

Wording Since July 2014, have you taken a basic/developmental English or basic/developmental writing or basic/developmental reading courses?

Help Text Basic or developmental courses are used to strengthen your basic reading and writing skills. Students are usually assigned to these courses on the basis of a placement test taken before the school year begins.

If you have taken these courses **prior** to July 2014, do not include them in your answer.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16BREADREM	
	Wording	
	Response	Code Label
	1	Yes
	Option 0	No

Question
n
Name

Wording Since July 2014, have you taken any of the following courses? Please select the closest course titles:

Help Text When reviewing these course options, choose any courses that seem related to the ones you have taken. If an English, reading, writing or literature course you took does not relate to the available categories, select "Other" and then enter the title of the course.

Do not include any reading courses taken **before** July 2014.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16BESL	

Wording English as a second language or ESL
Item Name N16BBASWRIT
Wording Basic Writing Skills or Basic Composition Skills
Item Name N16BCOLLREAD
Wording College Reading
Item Name N16BFOUNREAD
Wording Foundations of Writing, Foundations of English, or
Foundations of Reading
Item Name N16BINTWRIT
Wording Introduction to Writing or Composition
Item Name N16BCOLLCOMP
Wording College Composition
Item Name N16BINTLIT
Wording Introduction to Literature
Item Name N16BOTHREAD
Wording Other
Item Name N16BOTHREAD_other
Wording Please specify

Question Name **N16BREADREQ1 (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording Does this [T_READ] course fulfill a general education requirement and/or a degree requirement?

Help Text Universities generally have major non-specific requirements for degree attainment known as "General Education" (or "Gen Ed") or "Core" requirements. Additionally, specific majors generally publish their requirements for completion. If this English, reading, writing, or literature course would appear on either of these lists, you should answer "Yes."

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BREADREQ1	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question Name **N16BREADREQ (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording Do any of the following courses fulfill a general education requirement and/or a degree requirement?

Help Text Universities generally have major non-specific requirements for degree attainment known as "General Education" (or "Gen Ed") or "Core" requirements. Additionally, specific majors generally publish their requirements for completion. If this English, reading, writing, or literature course would appear on either of these lists, you should answer "Yes."

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16BBASWRTRQ	
Wording	Basic Writing Skills or Basic Composition Skills	
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No
Item Name	N16BCOLLRDRQ	
Wording	College Reading	
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No
Item Name	N16BFOUNRDRQ	
Wording	Foundations of Writing, Foundations of English, or Foundations of Reading	
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No
Item Name	N16BINTWRTRQ	
Wording	Introduction to Writing or Composition	
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No
Item Name	N16BCOLLCMPRQ	
Wording	College Composition	
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No
Item Name	N16OTHRDRQ	
Wording	[If N16BOTHREAD = 1 and N16BOTHREAD_other ne missing] [N16BOTHREAD_other] [else] Basic reading course	
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16BSATISACD (EXPERIMENT)**

Wording Please use a number from 1 to 5 to answer the following question. One means "completely disagree" and five means "completely agree."

[IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED]:
Generally, I am unhappy with my studies at [NPSAS].

[else]:
Generally, I was unhappy with my studies at [NPSAS].

Help
Text

On a scale from 1 to 5, indicate your level of agreement with the statement in the question. By "unhappy with my studies" we mean the degree to which the content and quality of your classes at [NPSAS] did not meet or have not met your expectations.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16BSATISACD**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	1 (Completely disagree)
	2	2 (Somewhat disagree)
	3	3 (Neither disagree nor agree)
	4	4 (Somewhat agree)
	5	5 (Completely agree)

Question Name **N16BALLONLIN**

Wording Were any of your classes at [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year entirely online?

Help Text Indicate whether any of your classes were entirely online when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Entirely online courses would not include any in-person components; students access all of their instruction for the course over the Internet.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16BALLONLIN**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16BONLINEP**

Wording [IF CURRENTLY ENROLLED]:
Is your entire [NPSAS DEGREE] program at [NPSAS] online?

[Else]:

When you last attended [NPSAS] during the 2014-2015 school year, was your entire [NPSAS DEGREE] program online?

Help Text

Indicate whether your [NPSAS DEGREE] program was entirely online when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June, 30, 2015).

In online programs students access all of their coursework over the Internet.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16BONLINEP

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name

N16BPRTONLIN (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording Were any of your classes at [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year conducted at least partially online?

Help Text

Indicate whether any of your classes were partially online when you last attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Partially online courses include some in-person components and students also access some of their instruction over the Internet.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16BPRTONLIN

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name

N16BCMPONLIN (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording Which of the following components of these classes were conducted online?

Help Text

Indicate any components of your course(s) that were conducted online.

Some examples of **discussions** could include activities like live chats with other students or faculty, and online forum posts (for example, where faculty members post prompts on a discussion board and students discuss by posting comments).

If there were other components of your classes, not listed, that were conducted online, please indicate them by selecting **Other**, and then specifying that

component.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16BONLEXAM	
	Wording	Exams or quizzes
	Item Name N16BONLPRES	
	Wording	Lectures or presentations
	Item Name N16BONLORIEN	
	Wording	Orientation or first day of class
	Item Name N16BONLHW	
	Wording	Homework or problem sets
	Item Name N16BONLDISC	
	Wording	Discussions (e.g., e-board postings or live chat)
	Item Name N16BOTHONL	
	Wording	Other
	Item Name N16BOTHONL_other	
	Wording	Please specify:

Question Name **N16BIMPACT (NEW)**

Wording Have you participated in any of the following as part of your undergraduate education?

Help Text Indicate whether you participated in any of the following as part of your undergraduate education.

An example of a **research project with a faculty member outside of course or program requirements**, is one where students and faculty members collaborate on research that is not required to pass a course or to complete program requirements. This research could be faculty-led research or student-led research.

A **community based project as part of a regular course (for example, service learning)** can also be referred to as “experiential learning” and often allows for direct experience with topics related to a class or an ongoing issue in the community.

Culminating senior experiences, such as a capstone course, senior project or thesis, or comprehensive exam, often ask students to create a project, take a course, or take a comprehensive exam which integrates and applies what they've learned throughout their college experience.

A **program in which you were mentored** might involve having individuals who are adults or older students available for guidance acting as a role model to help students reach their full academic potential.

A **learning community or some other formal program where groups of students take two or more classes together** could be programs that encourage integration of learning across courses, and involve students with issues beyond the classroom by exploring common topics and/or common readings of a discipline.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16BIMPRSRCH	
Wording		Research project with a faculty member outside of course or program requirements
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No
	Item Name N16BIMPCOMM	
Wording		Community based project as part of a regular course (for example, service learning)
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No
	Item Name N16BIMPSENR	
Wording		Culminating senior experience, such as capstone course, senior project or thesis, or comprehensive exam
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No
	Item Name N16BIMPMENT	
Wording		Program in which you were mentored
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No
	Item Name N16BIMPLRN	
Wording		Learning community or some other formal program where groups of students take two or more classes together
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name N16BSABEVR

Wording During your undergraduate education, did you ever study abroad?

Help Text Study abroad programs offer opportunities for students to pursue educational programs outside of the United States.

Study abroad experience does not have to be limited to your education at [NPSAS]. Please include any study abroad experience at any school you have ever attended during your undergraduate education.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16BSABEVR	
Wording		

Please select the country or countries in which you have studied.

Item

Spec Name

Value

Item Name N16BASACOUNA

Wording (dropdown list of countries)

Question

N16BASACOUNB (EXPERIMENT)

Name

Wording In what country or countries have you studied abroad?

Help
Text

Study abroad programs offer opportunities for students to pursue educational programs outside of the United States.

Please provide the name of the country or countries in which you have studied.

Item

Spec Name

Value

Item Name N16BASACOUNB

Wording (textbox entry)

Question

N16BEXPEVR

Name

Wording What is the highest level of education you ever expect to complete at any school?

(Provide your best guess even if you are not sure.)

Help
Text

Indicate the highest level of education that you ever expect to complete at **any** school. If you do not plan to pursue any education beyond what you are currently working on, enter your current degree or program.

Undergraduate level courses, no undergraduate degree or certificate expected means taking courses at the undergraduate level but not expecting to formally enroll in a degree or certificate program of any sort.

Undergraduate certificates or diplomas usually take less than two years to complete and are usually designed to equip people with the skills needed for direct entry to employment or to earn a license such as a cosmetology license. Other examples include certificates in administrative support, computer programming, and medical records.

An **associate's degree** normally requires at least 2, but less than 4 years, of full-time equivalent college work.

A **bachelor's degree** is usually awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.

Graduate level courses, no graduate degree or certificate expected means already holding an undergraduate degree or certificate and enrolling in graduate-level courses beyond a bachelor's degree, but not expecting to formally enroll in a graduate degree program.

A **post-baccalaureate certificate** provides students who already hold a bachelor's degree with new or additional training in an area of specialization. Certificates typically require fewer course hours than do master's or doctoral degrees, and do not require a thesis or dissertation. Examples of this include certificates in accounting, computer science, and human resource management.

A **master's degree** usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work and may require a thesis or a practicum.

A **post-master's certificate** usually requires completion of 24 semester credit hours beyond the master's degree but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the doctoral level.

A **doctoral degree, research/scholarship** is a Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M., and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

A **professional doctoral degree** is a doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees include: chiropractic (D.C., or D.C.M.); dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); law (L.L.B. or J.D.); medicine (M.D.); optometry (O.D.); osteopathic medicine (D.O.); pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or veterinary medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Item

Spec Name

Value

Item Name N16BEXPEVR

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Undergraduate level courses, no undergraduate degree or certificate expected
	2	Undergraduate certificate or diploma (usually less than 2 years), including certificates leading to a license (example: cosmetology)
	3	Associate's degree (usually a 2-year degree)
	4	Bachelor's degree (usually a 4-year degree)
	5	Graduate level courses, no graduate degree or certificate expected
	6	Post-baccalaureate certificate
	7	Master's degree
	8	Post-master's certificate
	9	Doctoral degree, research/scholarship (including: PhD, EdD, etc.)
	10	Professional doctoral degree (including: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, etc.)

Question Name N16BGRDAPP

Wording Have you applied to graduate school? (if you are in the process of applying, please select "Yes".)

Help Text Please indicate whether you have applied to any graduate programs.

If you are currently in the process of applying to graduate school, then select **Yes**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16BGRDAPP

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name N16BGRDPLN

Wording What is the likelihood that you will **apply** to graduate school within the next 12 months?

Help
Text

Starting with today and thinking about the next 12 calendar months, indicate the likelihood you will apply to graduate school.

If there is no chance to very little chance you will apply to graduate school within the next 12 months, select **Very unlikely**. If there is some chance, select **Somewhat unlikely**. If there is a good chance, select **Somewhat Likely**. If there is a great chance or you are almost certain, select **Very likely**. If you are not able to decide the likelihood that you will apply to graduate school within the next 12 months, select **Neither unlikely nor likely**.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16BGRDPLN	
Wording		
	Code	Label
	1	Very unlikely
Response Option	2	Somewhat unlikely
	3	Neither unlikely nor likely
	4	Somewhat likely
	5	Very likely

Question Name

N16BGRDATND (NEW)

Wording

What is the likelihood that you will **attend** graduate school within the next 12 months?

Help
Text

Starting with today and thinking about the next 12 calendar months, indicate the likelihood you will attend graduate school.

If there is no chance to very little chance you will attend graduate school within the next 12 months, select **Very unlikely**. If there is some chance, select **Somewhat unlikely**. If there is a good chance, select **Somewhat Likely**. If there is a great chance or you are almost certain, select **Very likely**. If you are not able to decide the likelihood that you will attend graduate school within the next 12 months, select **Neither unlikely nor likely**.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16BGRDATND	
Wording		
	Code	Label
	1	Very unlikely
Response Option	2	Somewhat unlikely
	3	Neither unlikely nor likely
	4	Somewhat likely
	5	Very likely

Question N16BNOGRPS

n
Name

Wording Why did you decide to postpone applying to graduate school?

Help Text Indicate all the reasons you chose not to apply to graduate school.

Academic reasons might include lack of interest in graduate school, lack of pre-requisites, low GPA, etc.

Financial reasons might include an insufficient amount of financial aid, the inability or a lack of desire to take on more student loan debt, insufficient funds to pay for other expenses (such as living expenses, books and supplies, etc.), etc.

Employment reasons might include not having time to go to graduate school because of being currently employed, not needing a graduate degree for your current career, not being able to take time off, etc.

If there are other reasons for postponing your application to graduate school that are not listed, please indicate it by selecting **Other**, and then specify the reason in the textbox.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16BNOGRPACD

Wording Academic reasons (no interest, grades, etc.)

Item Name N16BNOGRPFIN

Wording Financial reasons (insufficient financial aid, can't afford to go, etc.)

Item Name N16BNOGRPEMP

Wording Employment reasons (working now, not necessary for current career, etc.)

Item Name N16BNOGRPOTH

Wording Other

Item Name N16BNOGRPOTH_other

Wording Please specify

Question Name

n
Name

Wording Why did you decide not to apply to graduate school?

Help Text Indicate all the reasons you chose not to apply to graduate school.

Academic reasons might include lack of interest in graduate school, lack of pre-requisites, low GPA, etc.

Financial reasons might include an insufficient amount of financial aid, the inability or a lack of desire to take on more student loan debt, insufficient funds to pay for other expenses (such as living expenses, books and supplies, etc.), etc.

Employment reasons might include not having time to go to graduate school

because of being currently employed, not needing a graduate degree for your current career, not being able to take time off, etc.

If there are other reasons for postponing your application to graduate school that are not listed, please indicate it by selecting **Other**, and then specify the reason in the textbox.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16BNOGDACD	
Wording	Academic reasons (no interest, grades, etc.)
Item Name N16BNOGDFIN	
Wording	Financial reasons (insufficient financial aid, can't afford to go, etc.)
Item Name N16BNOGDEMP	
Wording	Employment reasons (working now, not necessary for current career, etc.)
Item Name N16BNOGDOTH	
Wording	Other
Item Name N16BNOGDOTH_other	
Wording	Please specify:

Financial Aid

Spec Name	Value
Question Name	N16CAIDGATE1 (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)
Wording	Which of the following sources of financial aid did you receive or use to pay for your education in the 2014-2015 school year?
Help Text	<p>In thinking only about the 2014-2015 school year, indicate which sources of financial aid you received to pay for your education expenses. Include any and all benefits or money that went towards tuition, room and board, books, etc.</p> <p>Fellowships are often sponsored by a specific organization or association and are accompanied by a monetary award for study or research.</p> <p>Private organization scholarships, for example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UNCF · National Merit Scholarship Corporation · Corporate foundations (for example, Coca-Cola Scholars Foundation) · Civic and religious organizations <p>Federal, state, and institution work-study jobs are offered to students with financial need, allowing them to work part-time to earn money to help pay their education expenses.</p> <p>The most common education loan sources include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Federal government · Private institutions (e.g., banks, credit unions, and sometimes states) <p>Earnings from employment may be from past or current jobs. Do not include any earnings you made in a work-study job.</p> <p>Financial assistance from your employer or from your parents' or guardians' employer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Employer-sponsored tuition reimbursement · Employer scholarships as a benefit to employees and their dependents <p>Veterans education benefits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Post-9/11 GI Bill · Montgomery GI Bill · Reserve Educational Assistance Program (REAP) <p>If you receive another source of financial aid for your education not listed, please indicate it by selecting other. Then, please specify the source by entering it in the appropriate textbox.</p>
Item	Spec Name Value

Item Name **N16CAIDFELL1**

Wording Fellowship

Item Name **N16CAIDPRV1**

Wording Scholarship(s) from a private organization

Item Name **N16CAIDGRT1**

Wording Grants or scholarships from the government or [NPSAS]

Item Name **N16CAIDWKST1**

Wording Work study

Item Name **N16CAIDLOAN1**

Wording Loans (from any source)

Item Name **N16CAIDEARN1**

Wording Earnings from employment (other than work study)

Item Name **N16CAIDFAM1**

Wording Financial assistance from [{if N16AMARR=2} spouse,] parents or guardians, friends, or family

Item Name **N16CAIDEMP1**

Wording Financial assistance from your employer or from your parents' or guardians' employer

Item Name **N16CAIDVET1**

Wording Veterans education benefits

Item Name **N16CAIDOTH1**

Wording Other

Item Name **N16CAIDOTH1_other**

Wording Please specify

Question

N16CAIDGATE2 (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)

Name

Wording

Which of the following sources of financial aid did you receive or use to pay for your education in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text

In thinking only about the 2014-2015 school year, indicate which sources of financial aid you received to pay for your education expenses. These would include tuition, room and board, books, etc.

Fellowships are often sponsored by a specific organization or association and are accompanied by a monetary award for study or research.

Private organization scholarships, for example:

- UNCF
- National Merit Scholarship Corporation
- Corporate foundations (for example, Coca-Cola Scholars Foundation)
- Civic and religious organizations

Graduate assistantships are work appointments that provide financial support for graduate studies. Examples of graduate assistantships include graduate teaching assistantships and graduate research assistantships.

A **traineeship** is a form of financial support, and requirements vary by the particular traineeship program. Many traineeships include individualized mentoring and training experiences.

The most common education **loan sources** include:

- Federal student loans
- Private student loans (e.g., from banks, credit unions, and sometimes states)

Earnings from employment may be from past or current jobs. **Do not** include any earnings you may have made in assistantships, traineeships, or internships in graduate school.

Financial assistance from your employer or from your parents' or guardians' employer:

- Employer-sponsored tuition reimbursement
- Employer scholarships as a benefit to employees and their dependents

Veterans' education benefits:

- Post-9/11 GI Bill
- Montgomery GI Bill
- Reserve Educational Assistance Program (REAP)

If you receive another source of financial aid for your education not listed, please indicate it by selecting **other**. Then please specify the other source by typing it in the textbox.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name	N16CAIDFELL2
Wording	Fellowship
Item Name	N16CAIDPRV2
Wording	Scholarship(s) from a private organization
Item Name	N16CAIDGRT2
Wording	Grants or scholarships from the government or [NPSAS]
Item Name	N16CAIDAST2
Wording	Assistantship(s)
Item Name	N16CAIDTSH2
Wording	Traineeship
Item Name	N16CAIDINT2
Wording	Internship, clinical residency
Item Name	N16CAIDLOAN2
Wording	Loans (from any source)
Item Name	N16CAIDEARN2
Wording	Earnings from employment (other than sources listed above)
Item Name	N16CAIDFAM2
Wording	Financial assistance from [{if married} spouse], parents or guardians, friends, or family
Item Name	N16CAIDEMP2
Wording	Financial assistance from your employer
Item Name	N16CAIDFOR2
Wording	Foreign (non-U.S.) support
Item Name	N16CAIDVET2

Wording Veterans education benefits

Item Name N16CAIDOTH2

Wording Other

Item Name N16CAIDOTH2_other

Wording Please specify

Question Name

N16CTUIPROP (NEW)

Wording Was all, some, or none of your tuition covered by your [fellowship] [scholarship(s) from a private organization,] [financial support from your employer or your parents' or guardians' employer,] [Veterans' education benefits]?

Help Text Indicate whether the money you were awarded covered all, some, or none of your tuition for the 2014-2015 school year?

Only include money that went toward tuition in your answer. Do not include fees, room and board, books, etc.

Item

Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	N16CTUIPROP								
Wording									
Response Option									
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Label</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>All</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Some</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>None</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Label	1	All	2	Some	0	None
Code	Label								
1	All								
2	Some								
0	None								

Question Name

N16CTUIRCPT (NEW)

Wording How did you receive the money from your [fellowship] [scholarship(s) from a private organization,] [financial support from your employer or your parents' or guardians' employer,] [Veterans education benefits]?

Help Text Indicate the way in which you received the money you were awarded.

If you ever received cash or checks in your name answer **I received the aid directly.**

If money was directly credited to your student account at [NPSAS] please answer **The aid went directly to [NPSAS].**

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16CTUIRCPT

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	I received the aid directly
	2	The aid went directly to [NPSAS]
	3	I received some of the aid directly and some went directly to [NPSAS]

Question Name **N16COTGRTAMT**

Wording Thinking only of the **2014-2015** school year, what was the total amount you received in...

(If you are unsure of the amount(s), please provide your best guess.)

Help Text Provide the total amount you received for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015) for each type of benefit or scholarship listed. Include benefits or scholarships you received for **all** schools you attended in 2014-2015. If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best guess.

The types of aid below may come to you directly or may be given to the financial aid office at your school.

Fellowships come in many forms. They are often sponsored by a specific organization or association and are accompanied by a monetary award for study or research.

Veteran's education benefits

- Post-9/11 GI Bill
- Montgomery GI Bill
- Reserve Educational Assistance Program (REAP)

Financial assistance from an employer

- Employer-sponsored tuition reimbursement
- Employer scholarships as a benefit to employees and their dependents

Private organization scholarships, for example:

- UNCF
- National Merit Scholarship Corporation
- Corporate foundations (for example, Coca-Cola Scholars Foundation)
- Civic and religious organizations

Do not report scholarships received from any state or schools you may have attended in the 2014-2015 school year in this question, even if these schools are private institutions. Also **do not include any student**

loan amounts here; there are separate questions that ask about student loans.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16CAFELLAMT	
Wording	A Fellowship \$.00
Item Name N16CPRVGTAMT	
Wording	Scholarships from a private organization \$.00
Item Name N16CEMPGTAMT	
Wording	Financial assistance from your employer \$.00
Item Name N16CVETAMT	
Wording	Veterans education benefits \$.00

Question Name

N16CLOANINT

Wording

You indicated you took out loans for the 2014-2015 school year.

There are two main types of loans we are interested in:

Federal student loans, such as subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans), are from the federal government.

Private student loans are borrowed from a private lender, such as a bank, credit union, or state, and usually require a co-signer.

Help Text

This is an informational screen only. (Hit the **“next”** button).

Question Name

N16CFEDLN (REINTERVIEW)

Wording

Thinking only about the 2014–2015 school year, did you take out any **federal student loans**?

(Federal student loans include subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans), Perkins Loans, and graduate and professional student PLUS Loans, but do not include parent PLUS Loans.)

Help Text

Indicate whether you took out **federal student loans** for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include **federal student loans** for all schools you attended in 2014-2015. Do **not** include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or money borrowed from family or friends.

Subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans)

- An education loan borrowed directly from the federal government (Direct Loans), with an interest rate and other terms that are set by the federal government.
- Students must file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) in order to be considered for Direct Loan eligibility.
- Undergraduate and graduate level students are eligible to receive Direct Loans, which can be either subsidized or unsubsidized.

Perkins Loan

- Awarded to undergraduate and graduate students with exceptional financial need.
- This is a campus-based loan program, with the school acting as the lender using a limited pool of funds provided by the federal government.

Federal Graduate PLUS loan

- An education loan borrowed directly from the federal government (Direct Loans), with an interest rate and other terms that are set by the federal government.
- Students must apply to the Department of Education.
- Only graduate level students are eligible to receive Graduate and Professional PLUS loans, which are unsubsidized.
- Students also must show they are creditworthy.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16CFEDLN	
Wording		
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name

N16CFEDAMT (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording

For the **2014-2015** school year, how much did you borrow in [helplink] federal student loans [end helplink]? Do not include any money borrowed in private loans or any money borrowed from family or friends in your answer.

(If you are unsure of the amount of your federal student loans, please

provide your best guess.)

Help Text

Indicate the amount of federal student loans you took out for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include federal student loans for all schools you attended in 2014-2015. Do not include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or money borrowed from family or friends.

Subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans)

- An education loan borrowed directly from the federal government (Direct Loans), with an interest rate and other terms that are set by the federal government.
- Students must file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) in order to be considered for Direct Loan eligibility.
- Undergraduate and graduate level students are eligible to receive Direct Loans, which can be either subsidized or unsubsidized.

Perkins Loan

- Awarded to undergraduate and graduate students with exceptional financial need.
- This is a campus-based loan program, with the school acting as the lender using a limited pool of funds provided by the federal government.

Federal Graduate PLUS loan

- An education loan borrowed directly from the federal government (Direct Loans), with an interest rate and other terms that are set by the federal government.
- Students must apply to the Department of Education.
- Only graduate level students are eligible to receive Graduate and Professional PLUS loans, which are unsubsidized.
- Students also must show they are creditworthy.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16CFEDAMT**

Wording \$.00

Question Name

N16CFEDEST (NEW) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording

For the 2014-2015 school year only, please indicate the range for how much you borrowed in **federal student loans**. Would you say it was...

Help Text

Choose the option that best describes the amount you borrowed in **federal student loans** for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include federal student loans for all schools you attended in 2014-2015. Do not include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or money borrowed from family or friends.

Subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans)

- An education loan borrowed directly from the federal government (Direct Loans), with an interest rate and other terms that are set by the federal government.
- Students must file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) in order to be considered for Direct Loan eligibility.
- Undergraduate and graduate level students are eligible to receive Direct Loans, which can be either subsidized or unsubsidized.

Perkins Loan

- Awarded to undergraduate and graduate students with exceptional financial need.
- This is a campus-based loan program, with the school acting as the lender using a limited pool of funds provided by the federal government.

Federal Graduate PLUS loan

- An education loan borrowed directly from the federal government (Direct Loans), with an interest rate and other terms that are set by the federal government.
- Students must apply to the Department of Education.
- Only graduate level students are eligible to receive Graduate and Professional PLUS loans, which are unsubsidized.
- Students also must show they are creditworthy.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16CFEDEST**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Less than \$4,000
	2	\$4,000 - \$7,999
	3	\$8,000 - \$9,999
	4	\$10,000 - \$12,999
	5	\$13,000 - \$15,999
	6	\$16,000 - \$19,999
	7	\$20,000 or more
	8	Don't know

Question Name **N16CPRVLN**

Wording Thinking only about the **2014-2015** school year, did you take out any **private loans** borrowed from a private lender?

(Private loans are borrowed from a private lender such as a bank or sometimes a state, usually require a co-signer, and have market interest rates based on credit history. [Helplink] Click here for examples of private loans [end helplink]).

Help Text Indicate whether you received any type of **private or alternative loans** from a private lender during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include private loans for all schools you attended in 2014-2015. Do **not** include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or money borrowed from family or friends.

Private loans, also known as alternative loans, are offered by private lenders. (Some common characteristics of private loans are noted below.)

- With private loans there are no federal application forms to complete.
- Some students and parents use private loans as a supplement when their federal loans do not provide enough money.
- Private loans can have higher interest rates than federal loans.
- Unlike federal student loans, private loans are credit based and therefore often require a cosigner if the student does not have an established credit history.

Some examples of commonly used **private loans** include:

- Sallie Mae Smart Option Loan
- Wells Fargo Collegiate Loan
- Discover Student Loan
- Loans from credit unions
- Loans from states such as Minnesota’s SELF loan

States with private or alternative student loan programs include Alaska, Connecticut, Georgia, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, and Vermont.

Home equity loans are **not** considered private loans.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16CPRVLN
Wording	
Response Option	
Code	Label
1	Yes
0	No

Question Name

N16CPRVAMT

Wording

For the **2014-2015** school year, how much did you borrow in [helplink] private loans [end helplink]? Do not include any money borrowed in federal loans or any money borrowed from family or friends in your answer.

(If you are unsure of the amount of your private loans, please provide your best guess.)

Help Text

Indicate the amount that you borrowed in **private or alternative loans** for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include the private loan amount borrowed for all schools you attended in 2014-2015. If you are unsure of the amount of your private loans, provide your best guess.

Private loans, also known as alternative loans, are offered by private lenders. (Some common characteristics of private loans are noted below.)

- With private loans there are no federal application forms to complete.
- Some students and parents use private loans as a supplement when their federal loans do not provide enough money.
- Private loans can have higher interest rates than federal loans.
- Unlike federal student loans, private loans are credit based and therefore often require a cosigner if the student does not have an established credit history.

Some **examples** of commonly used **private loans** include:

- Sallie Mae Smart Option Loan
- Wells Fargo Collegiate Loan
- Discover Student Loan
- Loans from credit unions
- Loans from states such as Minnesota's SELF loan

States with private or alternative student loan programs include Alaska, Connecticut, Georgia, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, and Vermont.

Do **not** include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or money borrowed from family or friends.

Home equity loans are **not** considered private loans.

Item

Spec
Name

Value

Item Name
N16CPRVAMT

Wording \$|.00

Question
Name

N16CPRVEST

Wording

For the 2014-2015 school year, please indicate the range for how much you borrowed in private loans. Would you say it was...

Help Text

Choose the option that best describes the amount you borrowed in **alternative or private loans** for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include the private loan amount borrowed for all schools you attended in 2014-2015. If you are unsure of the amount of your private loans, provide your best guess.

Private loans, also known as alternative loans, are offered by private lenders. (Some common characteristics of private loans are noted below.)

- With private loans there are no federal application forms to complete.
- Some students and parents use private loans as a supplement when their federal loans do not provide enough money.
- Private loans can have higher interest rates than federal loans.
- Unlike federal student loans, private loans are credit based and therefore often require a cosigner if the student does not have an established credit history.

Some **examples** of commonly used **private loans** include:

- Sallie Mae Smart Option Loan
- Wells Fargo Collegiate Loan
- Discover Student Loan
- Loans from credit unions
- Loans from states such as Minnesota's SELF loan

States with private or alternative student loan programs include Alaska, Connecticut, Georgia, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, and Vermont.

Do **not** include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or money borrowed from family or friends.

Home equity loans are **not** considered private loans.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CPRVEST

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Less than \$3,000
	2	\$3,000 - \$6,999
	3	\$7,000 - \$9,999
	4	\$10,000 - \$12,999
	5	\$13,000 - \$15,999
	6	\$16,000 - \$19,999
	7	\$20,000 or more
	8	Don't know

Question Name

N16CAPPAID

Wording

Did you apply for financial aid for the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text

Indicate whether you applied for financial aid for any portion of the 2014-2015 school year by completing application forms such as the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) or those required by a state agency, private organization, private lender, by [NPSAS], or by any other schools you attended in 2014-2015 (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CAPPAID

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name

N16CNOAPP

Wording

Please indicate whether the following were reasons you did not apply for financial aid. Was it because you...

Help Text

Indicate whether any of the reasons provided were reasons you did not apply for financial aid in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

If there is another reason why you did not apply for financial aid that is not already provided, answer **Other reason not listed**, and then specify the reason in the appropriate textbox.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CNODEBT

Wording Did not want to take on debt

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option 1 Yes

0 No

Item Name N16CNONEED

Wording Could afford to go to school without financial aid

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option 1 Yes

0 No

Item Name N16CTHKEL

Wording Thought you would be ineligible

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option 1 Yes

0 No

Item Name N16CHSAPP

Wording Did not have enough information about how to apply for financial aid

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option 1 Yes

0 No

Item Name N16CFMCON

Wording Thought the application forms were too much work or too time-consuming

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option 1 Yes

0 No

Item Name N16CAPOTH

Wording Other reason not listed

Item Name N16CAPOTH_other

Wording Please specify

Question Name N16CGRLNNPYR

Wording What is the total amount of money you borrowed in student loans for your graduate education for the **2014-2015 school year only** (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015)?

Please include all federal, private, state, and school loans. Do not include any grants or scholarships or any money borrowed from family or friends in

your answer.

(If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best guess.)

Help Text

Indicate the total amount of money you borrowed in graduate student loans for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Only include graduate student loans for the 2014-2015 school year in your answer. Include the total amount of any federal, private, state, and school loans, and include money borrowed for **all** schools you attended in 2014-2015.

Federal student loans, such as subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans), are from the federal government.

Private student loans are borrowed from a private lender, such as a bank, credit union, or state, and usually require a co-signer.

School loans are loans for which your school-rather than the Federal government, state government, or another private organization-is the lender. School loans are sometimes restricted to individuals meeting certain qualifications.

State education loans, offered through state-funded programs in certain states, typically require the borrower to be a state resident or attend an approved school within the state. Interest rates and repayment terms for state education loans vary from state to state.

Item

Spec Name

Value

Item Name N16CGRLNNPYR

Wording \$.00

Question Name

N16CGRLNYEST

Wording

The NPSAS interview is designed to help us better understand how students and their families pay for college expenses through savings, financial aid, and work. Please consider answering this important question.

For your graduate education for the 2014-2015 school year only (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015), would you say that you borrowed...

Help Text

Choose the option that best describes the amount you borrowed in graduate student loans for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Only include graduate student loans for the 2014-2015 school year in your answer. Include the total amount of any federal, private, state, and school loans, and include money borrowed for **all** schools you attended in 2014-2015.

Federal student loans, such as subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans), are from the federal government.

Private student loans are borrowed from a private lender, such as a bank, credit union, or state, and usually require a co-signer.

School loans are loans for which your school-rather than the Federal government, state government, or another private organization-is the lender. School loans are sometimes restricted to individuals meeting certain qualifications.

State education loans, offered through state-funded programs in certain states, typically require the borrower to be a state resident or attend an approved school within the state. Interest rates and repayment terms for state education loans vary from state to state.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CGRLNYEST

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
	0	\$0
	1	Less than \$10,000
	2	\$10,000 - \$14,999
	3	\$15,000 - \$24,999
	4	\$25,000 - \$34,999
	5	\$35,000 - \$44,999
	6	\$45,000 - \$59,999
	7	\$60,000 or more
	8	Don't know

Question Name

N16CREFUND1

Wording

[If no loans taken out for the 2014-2015 school year]:
After paying for your tuition and fees, did you or will you receive a refund of any scholarships or grants from [NPSAS]?

[Else]:

After paying for your tuition and fees, did you or will you receive a refund of any scholarships, grants, or loans from [NPSAS]?

Help Text

A refund or disbursement of aid may occur when the amount of money required for tuition and fees is less than the amount promised to you in scholarships, grants, or loans.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CREFUND1

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question

N16CREFUND2

Name

Wording Did you or will you...

Help Text Please indicate how you did or will receive the refund. If none of these options describe how the refund was or will be given to you, choose **Do something else not listed with the refund.**

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CREFUND2

Wording

Code	Label
1	Ask your school to deposit the refund directly to your bank or credit union account
2	Cash or deposit the refund check at a bank or credit union yourself
3	Cash the refund check somewhere other than a bank or credit union (example: a check-cashing business, grocery or convenience store)
4	Receive the refund on a prepaid debit card
5	Receive the refund through your student ID card
6	Do something else not listed with the refund

Response Option

Item Name N16CREFUND2_other

Wording Please specify

Question Name

N16CUGLN

Wording [If less-than-2-year school and before July 1, 2015]:
Through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much will you have borrowed in student loans for your entire college or vocational education?

[Else if less-than-2-year school and on or after July 1, 2015]
Through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much did you borrow in student loans for your entire college or vocational education?

[Else if before July 1, 2015]
Through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much will you have borrowed in student loans for your entire undergraduate education?

[Else]
Through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much did you borrow in student loans for your entire undergraduate education?

[all get the following instruction]:
Please include all federal, private, state, and school loans. Do not include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or any money borrowed from family or friends.

(If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best guess. If you have never taken out any student loans for your [{If Graduate Student}: undergraduate] education enter "0" in the box.)

Help Text

Indicate the **total** amount that you have borrowed to pay for your undergraduate education **through the end of the 2014-2015 school year** (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include money borrowed for each year of your enrollment as an undergraduate student. Also include money borrowed for **all** schools that you have attended as an undergraduate student. Include the total amount of any federal, private, state, and school loans.

Federal student loans, such as subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans), are from the federal government.

Private student loans are borrowed from a private lender, such as a bank, credit union, or state, and usually require a co-signer.

School loans are loans for which your school-rather than the Federal government, state government, or another private organization-is the lender. School loans are sometimes restricted to individuals meeting certain qualifications.

State education loans, offered through state-funded programs in certain states, typically require the borrower to be a state resident or attend an approved school within the state. Interest rates and repayment terms for state education loans vary from state to state.

Do not include money borrowed for the 2015-2016 school year (July 1, 2015-June 30, 2016).

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16CUGLN
Wording	\$.00

Question Name

N16CULNEST

Wording

[All get the following instruction]:
The NPSAS interview is designed to help us better understand how students and their families pay for college expenses through savings, financial aid, and work. Please consider answering this important question.

[If less-than-2-year school and before July 1, 2015]
For your entire college or vocational education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015), would you say that you will have borrowed...

[Else if less-than-2-year school and on or after July 1, 2015]
For your entire college or vocational education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015), would you say that you borrowed...

[Else if before July 1, 2015]
For your entire undergraduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015), would you say that you will have borrowed...

[Else]
For your entire undergraduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015), would you say that you borrowed...

Help Text

Choose the option that best describes the **total** amount that you have borrowed to pay for your undergraduate education **through the end of the 2014-2015 school year** (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include money borrowed for each year of your enrollment as an undergraduate student. Also include money borrowed for **all** schools that you have attended as an undergraduate student. Include the total amount of any federal, private, state, and school loans.

Federal student loans, such as subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans), are from the federal government.

Private student loans are borrowed from a private lender, such as a bank, credit union, or state, and usually require a co-signer.

School loans are loans for which your school-rather than the Federal government, state government, or another private organization-is the lender. School loans are sometimes restricted to individuals meeting certain qualifications.

State education loans, offered through state-funded programs in certain states, typically require the borrower to be a state resident or attend an approved school within the state. Interest rates and repayment terms for state education loans vary from state to state.

Do not include money borrowed for the 2015-2016 school year (July 1, 2015-June 30, 2016).

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16CULNEST
Wording	

	Code	Label
Response Option	0	\$0
	1	Less than \$5,000
	2	\$5,000 - \$14,999
	3	\$15,000 - \$19,999
	4	\$20,000 - \$29,999
	5	\$30,000 - \$39,999
	6	\$30,000 - \$59,999
	7	\$60,000 or more
	8	Don't know

Question Name **N16CUGOWE**

Wording Do you still owe all, some, or none of the total student loans that you took out for your undergraduate education?

Help Text Indicate whether you still owe all, some, or none of the **total amount** you borrowed in federal, private, state, or school undergraduate loans through the end of the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Federal student loans, such as subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans), are from the federal government.

Private student loans are borrowed from a private lender, such as a bank, credit union, or state, and usually require a co-signer.

School loans are loans for which your school-rather than the Federal government, state government, or another private organization-is the lender. School loans are sometimes restricted to individuals meeting certain qualifications.

State education loans, offered through state-funded programs in certain states, typically require the borrower to be a state resident or attend an approved school within the state. Interest rates and repayment terms for state education loans vary from state to state.

Do not include Parent Plus loans or any money borrowed from family or friends. Also, do not consider any amount borrowed for the 2015-2016 school year (July 1, 2015-June 30, 2016).

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16CUGOWE**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	All
	2	Some
	0	None

Question **N16CUGPRVT (NEW)**

Name

Wording

[If Graduate Student]

Of the [total amount] you borrowed for your undergraduate education, how much was in **private loans**?

[If less-than-2-year school and before July 1, 2015]

Of the [total amount] you will have borrowed for college or vocational education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much will be in **private loans**?

[Else if less-than-2-year school and on or after July 1, 2015]

Of the [total amount] you borrowed for college or vocational education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much was in **private loans**?

[Else if before July 1, 2015]

Of the [total amount] you will have borrowed for your undergraduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much will be in **private loans**?

[Else]

Of the [total amount] you borrowed for your undergraduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much was in **private loans**?

[All get this instruction]:

(If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best guess. If you have never taken out any private loans for your [{If Graduate Student} undergraduate] education, enter "0" in the box.)

Help Text

Indicate the total amount that you have borrowed in **private loans** to pay for your undergraduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include **private loans** borrowed for each year of your enrollment as an undergraduate student and for all schools that you attended as an undergraduate student.

Private loans, also known as alternative loans, are offered by private lenders. (Some common characteristics of private loans are noted below.)

- With private loans there are no federal application forms to complete.
- Some students and parents use private loans as a supplement when their federal loans do not provide enough money.
- Private loans can have higher interest rates than federal loans.
- Unlike federal student loans, private loans are credit based and therefore often require a cosigner if the student does not have an established credit history.

Some **examples** of commonly used **private loans** include:

- Sallie Mae Smart Option Loan
- Wells Fargo Collegiate Loan

- Discover Student Loan
- Loans from credit unions
- Loans from states such as Minnesota’s SELF loan

States with private or alternative student loan programs include Alaska, Connecticut, Georgia, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, and Vermont.

Do **not** include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or money borrowed from family or friends.

Home equity loans are **not** considered private loans.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16CUGPRVT	
Wording \$.00	

Question Name

N16CUGPRVEST (NEW)

Wording

[If Graduate Student]
Please indicate the range for how much you borrowed in **private loans** to pay for your undergraduate education. Would you say it was...

[If less-than-2-year school and before July 1, 2015]
Please indicate the range for how much you will have borrowed in **private loans** to pay for your college or vocational education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year. Would you say it will be...

[Else if less-than-2-year school and on or after July 1, 2015]
Please indicate the range for how much you borrowed in **private loans** to pay for your college or vocational education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year. Would you say it was...

[Else if before July 1, 2015]
Please indicate the range for how much you will have borrowed in **private loans** to pay for your undergraduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year. Would you say it will be...

[Else]
Please indicate the range for how much you borrowed in **private loans** to pay for your undergraduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year. Would you say it was...

Help Text

Choose the option that best describes the amount you borrowed in **private loans** to pay for your undergraduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include **private loans** borrowed for each year of your enrollment as an undergraduate student and for all schools that you have attended as an undergraduate student.

Private loans, also known as alternative loans, are offered by private

borrowed in student loans for your entire graduate education?

[Else]

Through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much did you borrow in student loans for your entire graduate education?

[All get the following instruction]:

Please include all federal, private, state, and school loans. Do not include any grants or scholarships or any money borrowed from family or friends in your answer.

(If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best guess. If you have never taken out any student loans for your graduate education, enter "0" in the box.)

Help Text

Indicate the **total** amount that you have borrowed to pay for your graduate education **through the end of the 2014-2015 school year** (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include money borrowed for each year of your enrollment as a graduate student. Also include money borrowed for **all** schools that you have attended as a graduate student. Include the total amount of any federal, private, state, and school loans.

Federal student loans, such as subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans), are from the federal government.

Private student loans are borrowed from a private lender, such as a bank, credit union, or state, and usually require a co-signer.

School loans are loans for which your school-rather than the Federal government, state government, or another private organization-is the lender. School loans are sometimes restricted to individuals meeting certain qualifications.

State education loans, offered through state-funded programs in certain states, typically require the borrower to be a state resident or attend an approved school within the state. Interest rates and repayment terms for state education loans vary from state to state.

Do not include money borrowed for the 2015-2016 school year (July 1, 2015-June 30, 2016).

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CGRLN

Wording \$.00

Question Name

N16CGLNEST

Wording

[All get the following instruction]:

The NPSAS interview is designed to help us better understand how students and their families pay for college expenses through savings, financial aid, and work. Please consider answering this important question.

Question Name

N16CGROWE

Wording

Do you still owe all, some, or none of that amount (that you borrowed for your graduate education)?

Help Text

Indicate whether you still owe all, some, or none of the total amount you borrowed in federal, private, state, or school graduate loans through the end of the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Federal student loans, such as subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (also known as Stafford Loans), are from the federal government.

Private student loans are borrowed from a private lender, such as a bank, credit union, or state, and usually require a co-signer.

School loans are loans for which your school-rather than the Federal government, state government, or another private organization-is the lender. School loans are sometimes restricted to individuals meeting certain qualifications.

State education loans, offered through state-funded programs in certain states, typically require the borrower to be a state resident or attend an approved school within the state. Interest rates and repayment terms for state education loans vary from state to state.

Do not include any money borrowed from family or friends. Also, do not consider any amount borrowed for the 2015-2016 school year (July 1, 2015-June 30, 2016).

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CGROWE

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	All
	2	Some
	0	None

Question Name

N16CGRPRVT (NEW)

Wording

[If before July 1, 2015]
Of the [total amount] you will have borrowed for your graduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much will be in **private loans**?

[else]
Of the [total amount] you borrowed for your graduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year, how much was in **private loans**?

[All get this instruction]
(If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best guess. If you

have never taken out any private loans for your graduate education, enter "0" in the box.)

Help Text

Indicate the total amount that you have borrowed in **private loans** to pay for your graduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include **private loans** borrowed for each year of your enrollment as a graduate student and for all schools that you have attended as a graduate student.

Private loans, also known as alternative loans, are offered by private lenders. (Some common characteristics of private loans are noted below.)

- With private loans there are no federal application forms to complete.
- Some students and parents use private loans as a supplement when their federal loans do not provide enough money.
- Private loans can have higher interest rates than federal loans.
- Unlike federal student loans, private loans are credit based and therefore often require a cosigner if the student does not have an established credit history.

Some **examples** of commonly used **private loans** include:

- Sallie Mae Smart Option Loan
- Wells Fargo Collegiate Loan
- Discover Student Loan
- Loans from credit unions
- Loans from states such as Minnesota's SELF loan

States with private or alternative student loan programs include Alaska, Connecticut, Georgia, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, and Vermont.

Do **not** include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or money borrowed from family or friends.

Home equity loans are **not** considered private loans.

Item

Spec Name

Value

Item Name **N16CGRPRVT**

Wording \$.00

Question Name

N16CGRPRVEST (NEW)

Wording

[If before July 1, 2015]

Please indicate the range for how much you will have borrowed in **private loans** to pay for your graduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year. Would you say it will be...

[else]

Please indicate the range for how much you borrowed in **private loans** to

pay for your graduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year. Would you say it was...

Help Text

Choose the option that best describes the amount you borrowed in **private loans** to pay for your graduate education through the end of the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Include **private loans** borrowed for each year of your enrollment as a graduate student and for all schools that you have attended as a graduate student.

Private loans, also known as alternative loans, are offered by private lenders. (Some common characteristics of private loans are noted below.)

- With private loans there are no federal application forms to complete.
- Some students and parents use private loans as a supplement when their federal loans do not provide enough money.
- Private loans can have higher interest rates than federal loans.
- Unlike federal student loans, private loans are credit based and therefore often require a cosigner if the student does not have an established credit history.

Some **examples** of commonly used **private loans** include:

- Sallie Mae Smart Option Loan
- Wells Fargo Collegiate Loan
- Discover Student Loan
- Loans from credit unions
- Loans from states such as Minnesota's SELF loan

States with private or alternative student loan programs include Alaska, Connecticut, Georgia, Iowa, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, and Vermont.

Do **not** include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or money borrowed from family or friends.

Home equity loans are **not** considered private loans.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16CGRPRVEST
Wording	

	Code	Label
Response Option	0	\$0
	1	Less than \$15,000
	2	\$15,000 - \$24,999
	3	\$25,000 - \$49,999
	4	\$50,000 - \$74,999
	5	\$75,000 - \$119,999
	6	\$120,000 - \$169,999
	7	\$170,000 or more
	8	Don't know

Question Name

N16CDCLN

Wording

When you were deciding how to pay for college for the 2014-2015 school year, were you offered any **federal** student loans?

Help Text

Indicate whether you offered any federal student loans in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). If you were offered a federal loan and did not take it out, answer **Yes**. If you were not offered any federal loans, answer **No**.

Do **not** include Parent PLUS loans, grants or scholarships, or money borrowed from family or friends.

Federal student loans include:

Subsidized and unsubsidized Direct Loans (previously known as Stafford Loans)

- An education loan borrowed directly from the federal government (Direct Loans), with an interest rate and other terms that are set by the federal government.
- Students must file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) in order to be considered for Direct Loan eligibility.
- Undergraduate and graduate level students are eligible to receive Direct Loans, which can be either subsidized or unsubsidized.

Perkins Loan

- Awarded to undergraduate and graduate students with exceptional financial need.
- This is a campus-based loan program, with the school acting as the lender using a limited pool of funds provided by the federal government.

Federal Graduate PLUS loan

- An education loan borrowed directly from the federal government (Direct Loans), with an interest rate and other terms that are set by the federal government.
- Students must apply to the Department of Education.
- Only graduate level students are eligible to receive Graduate and Professional PLUS loans, which are unsubsidized.
- Students also must show they are creditworthy.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16CDCLN	
Wording		
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name

N16CDCMAXLN (REINTERVIEW)

Wording

Did you choose to take out all, some, or none of the **federal student loans** you were offered in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text

You indicated that you received federal student loans in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). Indicate whether you chose to take out all, some, or none of the money you were offered by the federal government.

If the amount in federal student loans that you accepted was less than the amount offered to you by the government, answer **some**.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16CDCMAXLN	
Wording		
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	All
	2	Some
	0	None

Question Name

N16CDCLRSN

Wording

[If offered federal student loans and chose not to accept all of them]: What was your main reason for choosing not to accept the [{If received any loans} additional] loan(s) and the full amount of money you were offered?

[Else]
What was your main reason for choosing not to accept the [{If received any loans} additional] loan(s)?

Help Text

Indicate your **main** reason for choosing not to accept the maximum federal student loan(s) that were offered to you.

If you chose not to accept loans for another reason not listed, please indicate it by selecting **other**, and then specify it in the appropriate textbox.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CDCLRSN

Wording

Code	Label
1	Your college costs were already covered with money from other sources
2	You were concerned that you might not be able to repay the additional loan amount
3	You did not understand the terms of the loan, so you thought it safer to turn down the money
4	You did not like the terms of the loan (for example, the interest rate or having the interest grow while you are still attending school)
5	You did not want more debt
6	Other reason

Response Option

Item Name N16CDCLRSN_other

Wording Please specify

Question Name

N16CAVOIDLNS

Wording

[If taken out any loans]
As a way to avoid taking out additional student loans during the 2014-2015 school year, did you choose to...

[else]
As a way to avoid taking out student loans during the 2014-2015 school year, did you choose to...

Help Text

Indicate whether you chose to do any of the listed options to avoid taking out (additional) student loans during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CFEWCLSES

Wording Take fewer classes at [NPSAS]?

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Item Name N16CCSTLESS

Wording Attend a school that cost you less?

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Item Name N16CWRKMORE

Wording Get a job or work more hours?

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name N16CUNMETND

Wording [If no loans taken out]:
Would you have borrowed money for the 2014-2015 school year if you could have?

[Else]:
Would you have borrowed more money for the 2014-2015 school year if you could have?

Help Text Indicate whether you would have borrowed (more) money during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015) if the option had been available to you.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CUNMETND

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name N16CNEEDAMT

Wording [If no loans taken out]:
How much money would you have borrowed for the 2014-2015 school year if you could have?

[Else]:
How much **more** money would you have borrowed for the 2014-2015 school year if you could have?

Help Text Indicate how much (more) money you would have borrowed for the 2014-

2015 school year if you had the option. Do not include money that you actually borrowed; only include the (additional) amount you would have borrowed if you could have.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CNEEDAMT

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Less than \$1,000
	2	\$1,000 - \$1,999
	3	\$2,000 - \$2,999
	4	\$3,000 - \$4,999
	5	\$5,000 or more
	6	\$0

Question Name

N16CREPAY

Wording

[If N16AMARR=2]
Do you expect that anyone other than your spouse, such as your parents or other family members or friends, will help you repay your student loans?

[else]
Do you expect that anyone, such as your parents or other family members or friends, will help you repay your student loans?

Help Text

Indicate whether you think anyone (other than a spouse) will help you repay all or part of your student loans.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CREPAY

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name

N16CPAYSTRAT (NEW)

Wording

In thinking about repaying your student loans, have you heard of any...

Help Text

Please indicate if you have ever heard of any income-based repayment plans or loan forgiveness-programs to repay student loans.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CSTRATIBR

Wording Income-based repayment plans

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Item Name **N16CSTRATLFP**

Wording Loan forgiveness programs (e.g., Teacher loan Forgiveness, Public Service Loan Forgiveness, etc.)

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name

N16CUSEIBR (NEW)

Wording What is the likelihood that you will use any income-based repayment plans to repay your student loans?

Help Text If there is no chance to very little chance you will use any income-based repayment plans to repay your student loans, select **Very unlikely**. If there is some chance, select **Somewhat unlikely**. If there is a good chance, select **Somewhat Likely**. If there is a great chance or you are almost certain, select **Very likely**. If you are not able to decide the likelihood that you will use any income-based repayment plans to repay your student loans, select **Neither unlikely nor likely**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16CUSEIBR	
Wording	

Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Very unlikely
	2	Somewhat unlikely
	3	Neither unlikely nor likely
	4	Somewhat likely
	5	Very likely

Question Name

N16CUSELFP (NEW)

Wording What is the likelihood that you will use any loan forgiveness programs to repay your student loans?

Help Text If there is no chance to very little chance you will use any loan forgiveness programs to repay your student loans, select **Very unlikely**. If there is some chance, select **Somewhat unlikely**. If there is a good chance, select **Somewhat Likely**. If there is a great chance or you are almost certain, select **Very likely**. If you are not able to decide the likelihood that you will use any loan forgiveness programs to repay your student loans, select **Neither unlikely nor likely**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CUSELFP

Wording

Response Option

	Code	Label
	1	Very unlikely
	2	Somewhat unlikely
	3	Neither unlikely nor likely
	4	Somewhat likely
	5	Very likely

Question Name**N16CASNOW (EXPERIMENT)**

Wording

Do you approve or disapprove of the AssistNow loan program?

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CASNOW

Wording

Response Option

	Code	Label
	1	Approve
	2	Disapprove
	3	Don't know

Question Name**N16CSPNNOW (EXPERIMENT)**

Wording

Do you approve or disapprove of the SponsorMeNow loan program?

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CSPNNOW

Wording

Response Option

	Code	Label
	1	Approve
	2	Disapprove
	3	Don't know

Question Name**N16CGRAST**

Wording

[If currently enrolled]
In the 2014-2015 school year, have you had a graduate teaching assistantship, a graduate research assistantship, or another type of graduate assistantship?

[Else]
In the 2014-2015 school year, did you have a graduate teaching assistantship, a graduate research assistantship, or another type of graduate assistantship?

Help Text

Indicate which type(s) of graduate assistantship(s) you had in the 2014-

2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). (If you had more than one type of graduate assistantship in the 2014-2015 school year, check all that apply.)

Graduate teaching assistants work under the supervision of professors and other instructors by providing support for academic instruction. Examples of graduate teaching assistant duties include supervised teaching, leading discussion or laboratory sections, and grading examinations and papers.

Graduate research assistants conduct scholarly research under the direction of faculty members or other investigators. Research conducted as a graduate research assistant sometimes contributes to a student's thesis or dissertation.

Other graduate assistantships include a variety of positions that are not classified as teaching assistantships or research assistantships. Some other graduate assistants primarily provide administrative or professional support to offices and departments.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	N16CGRTA
Wording		Graduate teaching assistantship
	Item Name	N16CGRRA
Wording		Graduate research assistantship
	Item Name	N16CGROTH
Wording		Other graduate assistantship

Question Name	N16CTUITN
Wording	<p>Did you receive a tuition waiver or any other form of full or partial tuition assistance through your assistantship(s)?</p> <p>(Sometimes a tuition waiver is also called tuition remission or a tuition award.)</p>
Help Text	<p>Indicate whether your tuition was waived, or paid partially or in full by an assistantship in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).</p> <p>A tuition waiver (sometimes called tuition remission or a tuition award) occurs when you do not have to pay part or all of your tuition because your school has waived the requirement. Tuition waivers are sometimes offered to qualified graduate students--particularly out-of-state students--as part of assistantship packages.</p>

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CTUITN

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name

N16CHINS

Wording

As part of your assistantship(s), did you receive health insurance?

Help Text

Some graduate assistantships provide health insurance as a benefit to students. Answer **Yes** if you received the health insurance benefits offered through your graduate assistantship in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CHINS

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
2		No, because did not want it or need it
3		No, because it was not offered

Question Name

N16CGRTAAMT

Wording

[If currently enrolled]
What is the amount of your graduate teaching assistantship for the 2014-2015 school year?

[Else]
What was the amount of your graduate teaching assistantship for the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text

Indicate the dollar amount of your graduate teaching assistantship for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Only include the amount for your graduate teaching assistantship here; there is a separate question for each graduate assistantship type (research or other assistantship) if you have more than one.

If you are unsure, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CGRTAAMT

Wording \$|.00

Question Name

N16CGRRAAMT

Wording

[If currently enrolled]
What is the amount of your graduate research assistantship for the 2014-2015 school year?

[Else]
What was the amount of your graduate research assistantship for the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text

Indicate the dollar amount of your graduate research assistantship for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Only include the amount for your graduate research assistantship here.

If you are unsure, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16CGRRAAMT	
Wording	\$.00

Question Name

N16CGROTHAMT

Wording

[If had a graduate teaching or research assistantship]:
What [If currently enrolled] is [else] was] the amount of your other graduate assistantship for the 2014-2015 school year? Do not include the amount of any graduate assistantship you've already told us about.

[else]
What [If currently enrolled] is [else] was] the amount of your graduate assistantship for the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text

Indicate the dollar amount of your graduate assistantship for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

If you are unsure, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16CGROTHAMT	
Wording	\$.00

Question Name

N16CCONTAC

Wording

Which of the following activities [If currently enrolled] do [else] did] you perform as a teaching assistant during the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text

Indicate which of the following activities you are required to perform as part of your teaching assistantship during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Assume full teaching responsibility: You are solely responsible for teaching an entire course.

Lead discussion sections: You are in charge of discussion sessions for a course taught by a faculty member.

Supervise lab sections: You are responsible for the lab section of a course that is taught by a faculty member.

Assist faculty with grading: You help the professor with grading papers, exams, homework, and projects.

Assist faculty with answering student e-mail messages: You help the professor respond to questions from students through e-mail.

Hold office hours: You are available for scheduled periods of time when students may come and ask questions or get help with the material covered in the course.

Item

Spec Name	Value						
Item Name	N16CCLSHRS						
Wording	[{If currently enrolled} Assume {else} Assumed] teaching responsibility for one or more courses						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16CDISHRS						
Wording	[{If currently enrolled } Lead {else} Led] discussion sections for faculty-taught courses						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16CLABHRS						
Wording	[{If currently enrolled} Supervise {else} Supervised] lab sections for faculty-taught courses						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16CGRAHRS						
Wording	[{If currently enrolled} Assist {else} Assisted] faculty with grading or other instruction- related activities						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16CMSGHR						

Wording [{If currently enrolled} Assist {else} Assisted] faculty with answering student e-mail messages

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Item Name N16COFFHRS

Wording [{If currently enrolled} Hold {else} Held] office hours

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name N16CGRTRNAMT

Wording [If currently enrolled]
What is the amount of your traineeship for the 2014-2015 school year?

[Else]
What was the amount of your traineeship for the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text Indicate the dollar amount of your traineeship for the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

If you are unsure, provide your best guess.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16CGRTRNAMT	
Wording		\$.00

Question Name N16CGRHRS

Wording [If currently enrolled]
During the 2014-2015 school year, how many hours, on average, do you work per week in your graduate school job(s)?

[else]
During the 2014-2015 school year, how many hours, on average, did you work per week in your graduate school job(s)?

Help Text Indicate the number of hours you work(ed) in an average week in your graduate school job(s) during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Graduate school jobs include graduate research, teaching, or other assistantships, and traineeships.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16CGRHRS	
Wording		hours per week

Question Name N16CGRWEEK

Wording [If currently enrolled]
 For your graduate school job(s), would you say you have worked during all the weeks you attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year, most of them, half of them, or less than half?

[else]
 For your graduate school job(s), would you say you worked during all the weeks you attended [NPSAS] in the 2014-2015 school year, most of them, half of them, or less than half?

Help Text Graduate school jobs include graduate research, teaching, and other assistantships, graduate fellowships, and traineeships.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CGRWEEK

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		All
2		Most
3		Half
4		Less than half

Question Name

N16CWRKSTDY

Wording Next, [{if Telephone Interview} I; {else} we] have a question about work-study jobs. Federal, state, and institution work-study jobs are offered to students with financial need, allowing them to work part-time to earn money to help pay their education expenses.

During the 2014-2015 school year, did you have a **work-study job**?

(Students must file a FAFSA, Free Application for Federal Student Aid, in order to be considered for the Federal Work-Study program. Work-study jobs are often located on the campus of a student's school and may or may not be related to a student's course of study.)

Help Text Work-study jobs are offered to undergraduate students with financial need, allowing them to work part-time to earn money to help pay their education expenses. Students must file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) in order to be considered for the Federal Work-Study (FWS) program. Work-study jobs are often located on the campus of a student's school and may or may not be related to a student's course of study.

Please consider any work-study jobs held at any time since starting your college education, regardless of which college, university, or trade school you attended at the time.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16CWRKSTDY

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
Response Option 0		No

Question Name N16CCSTBKS

Wording Next, we'd like to ask you some questions about money you spent on any instructional materials **required** by your school or instructor for classes. Do not include optional or recommended course materials in your answers.

During the 2014-2015 school year, about how much did you spend on:

(Indicate "0" if you did not spend any money on any of these items. Digital access codes purchased separately from textbooks should be included in the "Other required course materials" category.)

Help Text **Required course materials** include those a Professor or other instructor requires for the class and has made known through the syllabus, the bookstore, learning management system, and/or verbal instructions. These are materials you purchase/rent/borrow and may include textbooks (including print and/or digital versions), access codes, course packs, or other customized materials. Do not include optional or recommended course materials in your answers.

Textbooks— print versions only may be hard back or softback. They include new, used, rented, and borrowed materials. They may or may not include digital access codes.

Digital textbooks are a digital version of a physical textbook. They may or may not include digital access codes.

Digital Access Codes provide online course content that is accessible through a unique code/password. They provide features such as digital homework modules, study materials, and interactive videos.

Digital Access codes are available either bundled with a textbook or sold separately. Access codes do not always include a subscription to an e-book or print book and may be purchased as stand-alone items. If you purchased a Digital Access Code together with a digital textbook, please include the cost with **Required digital textbooks**. If you purchased a Digital Access Code together with a print textbook, please include the cost with **Required textbooks—print version only**. If you purchased your Digital Access Code as a stand-alone item, please include the cost with **Other required course materials not already mentioned**

Required technology might include:

- Software
- Calculator

Supplies might include:

- Lab or medical equipment or uniforms that you must purchase or rent
- Art supplies or other mechanical supplies required to complete

coursework

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16CCSTDIG	
Wording	Required digital textbooks: \$.00
Item Name N16CCSTTEXT	
Wording	Required textbooks—print versions only: \$.00
Item Name N16CCSTTECH	
Wording	Technology required to enroll in classes: \$.00
Item Name N16CCSTSUPP	
Wording	Supplies \$.00
Item Name N16CCSTOTH	
Wording	Other required course materials not already mentioned \$.00

Employment

Spec Name	Value
Question Name Q16DINTRO	
Wording	<p>[If N16CGRTA in (0, missing) and N16CGRRA in (0, missing) and N16CGROTH in (0, missing) and N16CGRFELL in (0, missing) and N16CGRTRNSHP in (0, missing)]</p> <p>Now, we are interested in collecting information about any jobs for pay you have held [if before July 1, 2015] after June 2014 [else] between June 2014 and July 2015], even if you held them during breaks or when you weren't taking classes.</p> <p>When thinking about paid jobs, please include any self-employment [if N16CWRKSTDY=1] , work study jobs,] and paid internships.</p> <p>[Else]</p> <p>Thanks for providing us information about your [school_job2 + school_job3 + school_job4].</p> <p>Now, we are interested in collecting information about any other jobs for pay you have held [if before July 1, 2015] after June 2014 [else] between June 2014 and July 2015], even if you held them during breaks or when you weren't in class.</p> <p>When thinking about paid jobs, please include any self-employment [if N16CWRKSTDY=1] , work study jobs,] and paid internships. Do not provide information about your [school_job2 + school_job3 + school_job4] here.</p>
Help Text	<p>This is an informational screen only. (Click the Next button.)</p>
Question Name Q16DCUREMP	
Wording	<p>[If N16CGRTA in (0, missing) and N16CGRRA in (0, missing) and N16CGROTH in (0, missing) and N16CGRFELL in (0, missing) and N16CGRTRNSHP in (0, missing)]</p> <p>Are you currently working for pay?</p> <p>[else]</p> <p>Not including your [school_job2 + school_job3 + school_job4], are you currently working for pay?</p>
Help Text	<p>Indicate whether you are currently working for pay.</p> <p>Please consider any jobs for pay, including: full-time and part-time employment, self-employment, work-study jobs, and paid internships.</p>

If you currently hold any paid jobs, including if you are self-employed, or hold a work-study jobs or paid internship, answer **Yes**.

If you do not currently work or if all current work is unpaid, such as unpaid internships, answer **No**. If you do not currently work for pay, but previously worked for pay answer **No**. Later questions in the survey will ask about previous paid employment.

Federal work-study jobs are offered to undergraduate students with financial need, allowing them to work part-time to earn money to help pay their education expenses. Students must file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) in order to be considered for the Federal Work-Study (FWS) program.

An **internship** is any formal or informal program that provides on-the-job-experience for beginners in an occupation or profession. Many work in internships in order to learn new skills or to gain job experience. **Consider only paid internships** when answering this question.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DCUREMP	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name	N16DANYJOB
Wording	[If (N16CGRTA in (0, blank) and N16CGRRA in (0, blank) and N16CGROTH in (0, blank) and N16CGRFELL in (0, blank) and N16CGRTRNSHP in (0, blank)): [If before July 1, 2015: Have/ELSE: Did] you [If before July 1, 2015: worked/ELSE: work] for pay during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015)? [Else]: Other than your [school_job2 + school_job3 + school_job4], [If before July 1, 2015: have/ELSE: Did] you [If before July 1, 2015: worked/ELSE: work] for pay during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015)?
Help Text	Indicate whether you held a job during the 2014-2015 school year. Only include <u>paid</u> jobs. Do not include any work-study jobs, assistantships, fellowships, or traineeships, or jobs held only during a school break, unless you were attending school during the break.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DANYJOB	

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name **N16DEMPLOY01**

Wording [If iteration = 1 and N16DCUREMP = 1]
What is the name of your current employer?

(If you have more than one employer, tell [if TIO mode] me {else} us] about only one of them now. [If TIO mode] I {else} We] will collect the names of any other employers later.)

[Else if iteration = 1]
What was the name of the last employer you had [if on or after July 1, 2015] prior to July 2015)?

(If you had more than one employer at the same time, tell [if TIO mode] me {else} us] about only one of them now. [If TIO mode] I {else} We] will collect the names of any other employers later.)

[else if iteration = 2]
What is the name of another employer you have worked for (will work for) between July 2014 and June 2015?

(If you have more than one additional employer, tell [if TIO mode] me {else} us] about only one of them now. [If TIO mode] I {else} We] will collect the names of any other employers later.)

[else]
What is the name of another employer you have worked for (or will work for) between July 2014 and June 2015?

(If you have more than one additional employer, tell [if TIO mode] me {else} us] about only one of them now. [If TIO mode] I {else} We] will collect the names of any other employers later.)

Help Text Please provide the name of one employer where you have worked at any time between July 2014 and June 2015. Do not report any employers where you have only applied for work or any employer where you have not accepted a paid position.

Your employer name will be used for your reference on questions as you progress through the survey.

You will be given the opportunity to tell us about any other employers you've had at any time between July 2014 and June 2015, later in the survey.

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name N16DEMPNAM01

Wording Employer or company name (for example, IBM, Starbucks, etc.):

Item Name N16DEMPSLF01

Wording Check here if you [if (N16DCUREMP=1 and iteration=1) are/Else if iteration=1: were/Else: are/were] self-employed

Question Name N16DEMPCUR01

Wording Are you currently working [{if N16DEMPSLF01=1} for yourself {else if N16DEMPNAM01=Employer} for this employer {else} at [N16DEMPNAM01]]?

Help Text Indicate whether you are currently working for this employer.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16DEMPCUR01

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name N16DEARN01

Wording How much do you currently make working [{if N16DEMPSLF01 = 1} for yourself {else if N16DEMPNAM01 = Employer} for this employer {else} at [N16DEMPNAM01]]?

Include any bonuses, tips, or commissions in your total earnings amount.

Help Text Indicate how much you **currently** make working for this employer.

Indicate the unit of time that corresponds to the amount of earnings that you reported.

If you are unsure, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16DERNAMT01

Wording \$|

Item Name N16DERNTIM01

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Per hour
2		Per month
3		Per year

Question Name **N16DWRKENR01**

Wording Create t_fill1:
 {if N16EDEMPSLF01 = 1} t_fill1 = for yourself
 {else if N16DEMPNAM01 = Employer} t_fill1=for this employer
 {else} t_fill1= at [N16DEMPNAM01]

[Else if (N16DCUREMP = 1 and iteration = 1) or N16DEMPCUR01 = 1]
 Have you worked regularly [t_fill1] during weeks in which you have also attended school?

[Else]
 [{If on or after July 1, 2015} Before July 2015, did {else} Did] you work regularly [t_fill1] during weeks in which you were also attending school?

Help Text Indicate whether you worked for this employer during weeks in which you also attended school.

Do not consider whether you were enrolled full-time or part-time at school while working for this employer.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16DWRKENR01	
Wording	
Response Option 1	Yes
0	No

Question Name **N16DWRKSTD01**

Wording [If (N16DCUREMP=1 and iteration=1) or (N16DEMPCUR01=1)]:
 Is this a [helplink] work-study [end helplink] job?

[Else]:
 Was this a [helplink] work-study [end helplink] job?

Help Text Indicate whether your work with this employer is or was a work-study job.

Work-study jobs are offered to undergraduate students with financial need, allowing them to work part-time to earn money to help pay their education expenses. Students must file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) in order to be considered for the Federal Work-Study (FWS) program. Work-study jobs are often located on the campus of a student's school and may or

may not be related to a student's course of study.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DWRKSTD01
Wording	
Response Option	
1	Yes
0	No

Question Name

N16DONOFF01

Wording [If (N16DCUREMP=1 and iteration=1) or (N16DEMPCUR01=1)]:
Is this job on or off the campus of your school?

[Else]:
Was this job on or off the campus of your school?

Help Text **On campus** refers to any job located physically within the boundaries of the official campus of your school.

Off campus refers to any job located physically outside the boundaries of the official campus of your school.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DONOFF01
Wording	
Response Option	
1	On campus
2	Off campus

Question Name

N16DWKHREN01

Wording [If (N16DCUREMP = 1 and iteration = 1) or N16DEMPCUR01 = 1]
How many hours per week have you usually worked[**{if N16DEMPSLF01 = 1}** for yourself **{else if N16DEMPNAM01 = Employer}** for this employer **{else}** at [N16DEMPNAM01]] while you have attended school?

[else]
[**{If on or after July 1, 2015}** Before July 2015, how **{else}** How] many hours per week did you usually work [**{if N16DEMPSLF01 = 1}** for yourself **{else if N16DEMPNAM01 = Employer}** for this employer **{else}** at [N16DEMPNAM01]] while you attended school?

(Provide your best guess if you are unsure.)

Help
Text

Indicate the average number of hours worked per week at this employer while you were attending school.

If you are unsure, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DWKHREN01
Wording	hours per week

Question
Name

N16DWRKNEN01

Wording

Create t_fill1 and t_fill2:
 {if N16DWRKENR01 = 1} t_fill1 = no words
 {else} t_fill1= not
 {if N16EDEMPSLF01 = 1} t_fill2 = for yourself
 {else if N16DEMPNAM01 = Employer} t_fill2=for this employer
 {else} t_fill2= at [N16DEMPNAM01]

[If (N16DCUREMP = 1 and iteration = 1) or N16DEMPCUR01 = 1]
 Display this first sentence only if N16DWRKENR01 ne missing:
 You told us that you are [t_fill1] working [t_fill2] regularly during weeks in which you are attending school.

Are you working regularly [t_fill2] during weeks in which you **are not attending school**?

[Else]
 Display this first sentence only if N16DWRKENR01 ne missing:
 You told us that [{If on or after July 1, 2015} before July 2015 {else} no words] you were [t_fill1] working regularly [t_fill2] during weeks in which you were attending school.

[{If on or after July 1, 2015} Before July 2015, did {else} Did] you work regularly [t_fill2] during weeks in which you **were not attending school**?

Help
Text

Indicate whether you worked for this employer during weeks in which you were not also attending school.

If you worked for this employer **only while attending school** as either a full-time or part-time student, answer **No**.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16DWRKNEN01	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16DWRKHRS01**

Question Name

Wording [If [(N16DCUREMP = 1 and iteration = 1) or N16DEMPCUR01 = 1] and N16DWRKENR01 = 1]
 How many hours per week have you usually worked [{if N16DEMPSLF01 = 1} for yourself {else if N16DEMPNAM01 = Employer} for this employer {else} at [N16DEMPNAM01]] while you are not attending school?

[else if N16DWRKENR01 = 1]
 [{If on or after July 1, 2015} Before July 2015, how {else} How] many hours per week did you usually work [{if N16DEMPSLF01 = 1} for yourself {else if N16DEMPNAM01 = Employer} for this employer {else} at [N16DEMPNAM01]] while you were not attending school?

[else if (N16DCUREMP = 1 and iteration = 1) or N16DEMPCUR01 = 1]
 How many hours per week do you usually work [{if N16DEMPSLF01 = 1} for yourself {else if N16DEMPNAM01 = Employer} for this employer {else} at [N16DEMPNAM01]]?

[else]
 How many hours per week did you usually work [{if N16DEMPSLF01 = 1} for yourself {else if N16DEMPNAM01 = Employer} for this employer {else} at [N16DEMPNAM01]] when you were last employed there [{if on or after July 1, 2015} before July 2015]?

Help Text Indicate the average number of hours worked per week at this employer while not attending school.

If you are unsure, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DWRKHRS01
Wording	hours per week

Question Name **N16DWSMAJR01**

Question Name

Wording Create ltext fill:
 {if N16BDBLMAJ = 3 or T_STAT = 3} ltext = coursework
 {else if N16BDBLMAJ = 2} ltext = primary major or field of study
 {else} ltext = major or field of study

[If N16BDBLMAJ = 3 or T_STAT = 3]
 {If not currently enrolled} Was {else} Is] your work-study job related to your coursework at [NPSAS]?
 [else]
 {If not currently enrolled} Was {else} Is] your work-study job related to your [{If N16BDBLMAJ = 2} primary] major or field of study at [NPSAS]?

Help Indicate whether your work-study job in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1,

Text 2014-June 30, 2015) was related to your major or field of study at [NPSAS].

Your work-study job is related to your major or field of study if it requires skills related to your primary coursework, or if it is similar in content to your primary coursework.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DWSMAJR01
Wording	
Response Option	Code
	1
	0
Label	
	Yes
	No

Question Name N16DOTHEMP01

Wording [If WEB mode]
 You've told us about your employment with the above listed employer(s).

[{if before July 1, 2015} Have you worked {else} Did you][{if before July 1, 2015} or will you work {else} work] for pay for any [helplink] other employers [end helplink] at any time between **July 2014 and June 2015**?

(Answer "Yes" for any self-employment [{if N16CWRKSTDY = 1} , {else} or] paid internships [{if N16CWRKSTDY = 1} , or work-study jobs.])

[else]
 You've told me about your employment with:

[List N16DEMPLOY01 from all iterations]
 [If N16DEMPSLF01 = 1 in any iteration list: Self-employed]

[{if before July 1, 2015} Have you worked {else} Did you][{if before July 1, 2015} or will you work {else} work] for pay for any [helplink] other employers [end helplink] at any time between **July 2014 and June 2015**?

(Answer "Yes" for any self-employment [{if N16CWRKSTDY = 1} , {else} or] paid internships [{if N16CWRKSTDY = 1} , or work-study jobs.])

Help Text Indicate whether you have had any other paid employment between July 2014 and June 2015 (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

If you started a job before July 2014 and continued to work there after July 2014, please consider that job.

Please consider any jobs for pay, including: full-time and part-time employment, self-employment, work-study jobs, and paid internships. Do not report any employers where you have only applied for work or any employer where you have not accepted a paid position.

If you have had any additional paid jobs, including if you have been self-employed, or held work-study jobs or paid internships, answer **Yes**.

If you have not worked at any additional employers or if all work was unpaid, such as unpaid internships, answer **No**.

Federal work-study jobs are offered to undergraduate students with financial need, allowing them to work part-time to earn money to help pay their education expenses. Students must file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) in order to be considered for the Federal Work-Study (FWS) program. Work-study jobs are often located on the campus of a student's school and may or may not be related to a student's course of study.

An **internship** is any formal or informal program that provides on-the-job-experience for beginners in an occupation or profession. Many work in internships in order to learn new skills or to gain job experience. Consider only paid internships when answering this question.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DOTHEMP01	
Wording		
Response Option	0	No other employers
	1	Yes, have other employers

Question Name N16DENRWRK

Wording During the 2014-2015 school year, would you say you were primarily...

Help Text An example of a **student working to meet expenses** would be someone who is enrolled full time but also holds a job to earn additional money.

An example of an **employee who decided to enroll in school** is someone who considers his or her primary focus to be work but is attending school to further his or her career or for personal betterment.

Please try to choose the answer that most closely reflects your primary focus for working while enrolled in school.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DENRWRK	
Wording		

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option	1	[If currently enrolled and (N16DCUREMP=1 or if N16DEMPCUR01=1 in any iteration)] A student who works [else] A student who worked
	2	An employee who decided to enroll in school

Question Name **N16DWKPLN**

Wording What are your plans for work in the 2015-2016 school year (July 1, 2015-June 30, 2016)? Do you plan to...

Help Text **Full time** is defined as 35 or more hours per week, and **part time** is any amount less than 35 hours.

If you plan on joining the military or are currently serving in the military and plan on continuing into the 2015-2016 school year, please indicate **Join the Military**. Include only active duty service within the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, or Coast Guard in your answer.

If you do not plan on working, please indicate **Not work**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16DWKPLN**

Wording

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option	1	Not work
	2	Work full time
	3	Work part time
	4	Join the Military

Question Name **N16DEXOCC**

Wording What do you think the job title and duties of the occupation you intend to hold will be after having completed your bachelor's degree?

Help Text First type the job title of the job you expect to have into the first textbox, then type a couple words to describe some expected job duties of this job into the second textbox. Last click **Enter** and a list of jobs that most closely match your entries will be displayed.

From the responses displayed, click **Select** next to the job that most closely matches your entry and click **Ok** on the confirmation box if this is your intended job. You will then be taken to the next question in the survey.

Click **Cancel** on the confirmation box if the job listed does not closely match the job you entered and review the other options that were returned.

If your intended job is not listed in the list of jobs displayed, click **None of the above** at the bottom of the list of jobs and as best you can, choose descriptions of the job from the dropdown boxes that appear.

Please only select **Don't know occupation** if you are unable to provide your best guess of your intended job.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DEXOCC	(occupation coder)
Item Name	N16DEXOCCDK	
Wording	Don't know occupation	

Question Name N16DOCCCOM

Wording What is the likelihood within the next 12 months that you will work for pay in your expected occupation?

Help Text Starting with today and thinking about the next 12 calendar months, indicate the likelihood that you will work for pay in your expected occupation.

If there is no chance to very little chance you will work for pay in your expected occupation within the next 12 months, select **Very unlikely**. If there is some chance, select **Somewhat unlikely**. If there is a good chance, select **Somewhat Likely**. If there is a great chance or you are almost certain, select **Very likely**. If you are not able to decide the likelihood that you will work for pay in your expected occupation within the next 12 months, select **Neither unlikely nor likely**.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16DOCCCOM	
Wording		
	Code	Label
	1	Very unlikely
Response Option	2	Somewhat unlikely
	3	Neither unlikely nor likely
	4	Somewhat likely
	5	Very likely

Question N16DFUTWAGES (REINTERVIEW)

n
Name

Wording When you finish your bachelor's degree and begin working, what do you think will be your:

Help Text For your **most likely** beginning salary, indicate the average starting salary you expect to make yearly.

For your **highest** possible beginning salary, imagine the most money you think you could make yearly.

For your **lowest** possible beginning salary, imagine the least amount of money you think you could make yearly.

Provide your answer in terms of current dollars; ignore the impact of inflation.

If you are unsure, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16DEXPWAGE	
Wording	1. Most likely beginning salary: \$.00 per year
Item Name N16DHIWAGE	
Wording	2. Highest possible beginning salary: \$.00 per year
Item Name N16DLOWAGE	
Wording	3. Lowest possible beginning salary: \$.00 per year

Question Name N16DEDBENFTS

Wording Salary may be only one part of why people choose a job. Compared to the salary, how important is each of the following to you?

Help Text For each item listed, indicate how important you think each one is compared to salary when choosing a job.

Leisure means doing things that you think are fun or relaxing, either with friends or on your own.

Item

Spec Name	Value								
Item Name N16DHLPOTH									
Wording	Helping others as part of your job								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Less important than salary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>As important as salary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>More important than salary</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Less important than salary	2	As important as salary	3	More important than salary
Code	Label								
1	Less important than salary								
2	As important as salary								
3	More important than salary								
Response Option									

Item Name N16DEXPFLD

Wording Being seen as an expert in your field

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Less important than salary
	2	As important as salary
	3	More important than salary

Item Name N16DWRKTSKS

Wording Making your own decisions about how to get your work done

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Less important than salary
	2	As important as salary
	3	More important than salary

Item Name N16DLEISTIME

Wording Balancing work and leisure time

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Less important than salary
	2	As important as salary
	3	More important than salary

Item Name N16DFAMTIM

Wording Balancing work and family

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Less important than salary
	2	As important as salary
	3	More important than salary

Question Name N16DEVRTCH

Wording Have you ever been employed as a K-12 teacher?

Help Text K-12 is defined as the grades kindergarten (K) through the 12th grade (1-12).

If you have ever held a position as a kindergarten (K) through the 12th grade (12) teacher, choose **Yes**.

If you currently hold a position as a K-12 teacher, choose **Currently employed as a K-12 teacher**.

Do not answer regarding future employment as a K-12 teacher.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16DEVRTCH

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No
	2	Currently employed as a K-12 teacher

Question Name **N16DCONSID**

Wording Are you considering teaching at the K-12 level now or in the future?

Help Text K-12 is defined as the grades kindergarten (K) through the 12th grade (1-12).

If you are **currently** considering entering the teaching profession at the kindergarten (K) through the 12th grade (12) level at any point in your career, answer **Yes**.

If you are not currently considering ever entering the teaching profession at the kindergarten (K) through the 12th grade (12) level, answer **No**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16DCONSID**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16DTCHLIKE (NEW)**

Wording What is the likelihood that you will teach at the K-12 level now or in the future?

Help Text If there is no chance to very little chance you will teach at the K-12 level now or in the future, select **Very unlikely**. If there is some chance, select **Somewhat unlikely**. If there is a good chance, select **Somewhat Likely**. If there is a great chance or you are almost certain, select **Very likely**. If you are not able to decide the likelihood that you will teach at the K-12 level now or in the future, select **Neither unlikely nor likely**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16DTCHLIKE**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Very unlikely
	2	Somewhat unlikely
	3	Neither unlikely nor likely
	4	Somewhat likely
	5	Very likely

Question Name N16DPREPAR

Wording Which of the following steps have you taken to prepare for a state-issued teaching certificate at the K-12 level?

(Check all that apply)

Help Text **Praxis** is a series of teacher certification exams, one or more of which is required in most states in order to become a teacher.

A **teacher education program** is a formal program taken in a college or university and designed for individuals who seek to qualify for state teacher certification.

Non-traditional teacher education programs, also called alternative teacher education programs, include programs such as Teach For America (TFA) and Troops to Teachers (TTT).

A **student teaching assignment** is a component of a teacher education program and involves the close observation and participation in teaching responsibilities of a school classroom.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16DPREPAPP	
Wording	Applied to teacher education program
Item Name N16DPREPPRX	
Wording	Taken one or more Praxis exams
Item Name N16DPREPENT	
Wording	Entered teacher education program
Item Name N16DPREPCOR	
Wording	Taken courses in teaching theory or methods
Item Name N16DPREPEXM	
Wording	Taken other exam to enter or exit teacher education program
Item Name N16DPREPCOMP	
Wording	Completed student teaching assignment
Item Name N16DPREPNTRD	
Wording	Applied to non-traditional teacher education program

Question Name N16DCARSRVS (NEW)

Wording While working on your bachelor's degree, did you use career planning services

at [NPSAS]?

Help
Text

Indicate whether or not you used career planning services made available to you by [NPSAS] while pursuing your degree.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16DCARSRVS	
Wording	
Response Option	
1	Yes
0	No

Question Name

N16DCARTYP (NEW)

Wording

Which of the following career planning services did you use at [NPSAS]?

Help
Text

Indicate all the career planning services you utilized in pursuit of your degree through the 2014-2015 school year at [NPSAS].

If you used any career planning services not listed, please indicate it by selecting **other**, and then specify it in the appropriate textbox.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16DCJOBDB	
Wording	Searchable job database
Item Name N16DCCNCL	
Wording	Career counseling
Item Name N16DCONLIN	
Wording	Online career or personality assessments
Item Name N16DCJOBFAIR	
Wording	Career/job fairs
Item Name N16DCMOCK	
Wording	Mock interviews
Item Name N16DCRESUME	
Wording	Resume or cover letter assistance
Item Name N16DCALUM	
Wording	Alumni network
Item Name N16DCAROTH	
Wording	Other

Item Name	N16DCAROTH_other
Wording	Please specify:

Income and Expenses

Spec Name	Value						
Question Name N16EINCINTRO							
Wording	The next set of questions will help us to better understand how the financial circumstances of students may affect their ability to attend college.						
Help Text	This is an informational screen only. (Click the Next button.)						
Item							
Question Name N16EINCOM							
Wording	<p>What was your income for calendar year 2014, prior to taxes and deductions?</p> <p>(Calendar year 2014 includes January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014. Include all income you paid taxes on, including work, investment income, or alimony. Do not include [if N16AMARR=2: your spouse's income,] any grants or loans you may have used to pay for school, or any money given to you by your family.)</p>						
Help Text	<p>Estimate your gross income from the entire 2014 calendar year (January 1, 2014-December 31, 2014). Do not include any income earned during 2015. Your gross income is the full amount before taxes, Social Security, and other deductions are taken out.</p> <p>Include wages from off-campus jobs, on-campus jobs, work-study jobs, assistantships, fellowships, traineeships, summer jobs, or any other source. Also include income received from a trust fund.</p> <p>Do not include scholarships, grants or loans, or any money given to you by your family.</p> <p>If you are unsure what your income in 2014 was, provide your best guess.</p>						
Item							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name N16EINCOM</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name N16EINCOM		Wording	
Spec Name	Value						
Item Name N16EINCOM							
Wording							

	Code	Label
	1	No income
	2	Less than \$5,000
	3	\$5,000 - \$9,999
	4	\$10,000 - \$14,999
Response Option	5	\$15,000 - \$19,999
	6	\$20,000 - \$29,999
	7	\$30,000 - \$39,999
	8	\$40,000 - \$49,999
	9	\$50,000 - \$74,999
	10	\$75,000 or more
	11	Don't know

Question Name N16EINCSP

Wording What was your spouse/partner's income for calendar year 2014, prior to taxes and deductions?

(Calendar year 2014 includes January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014. Include all income your spouse paid taxes on. Do not include any grants or loans your spouse/partner may have used to pay for school, or any money given to your spouse by family.)

Help Text Estimate your spouse's gross income from **the entire 2014 calendar year** (January 1, 2014-December 31, 2014). Do not include any income earned during 2015. Gross income is the full amount before taxes, Social Security, and other deductions are taken out.

Include wages from any work-study jobs, assistantships, fellowships, traineeships, or any other source of income for your spouse. Also include income received from a trust fund.

Do not include scholarships, grants or loans, or any money given to your spouse/partner by family.

If you are unsure what your spouse's income in 2014 was, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16EINCSP	
Wording	

Code	Label
1	No income
2	Less than \$5,000
3	\$5,000 - \$9,999
4	\$10,000 - \$14,999
5	\$15,000 - \$19,999
6	\$20,000 - \$29,999
7	\$30,000 - \$39,999
8	\$40,000 - \$49,999
9	\$50,000 - \$74,999
10	\$75,000 or more
11	Don't know

Question Name **N16EDEPS**

Wording Do you have any children who [{If before July 1, 2015} receive {else} received] more than half of their support from you [{if on or after July 1, 2015} between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015]?

Help Text Answer **Yes** if you have a child or children **who received more than half of their financial support from you** during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015), even if these children did not live with you. Foster children are not considered dependents for this question.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16EDEPS	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16EDEP2**

Wording How many children [{If before July 1, 2015} receive {else} received] more than half of their support from you [{if on or after July 1, 2015} between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015]?

Help Text Report the number of children **who received more than half of their financial support from you** in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015), even if these children did not live with you. Foster children are not considered dependents for this question.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16EDEP2	
Wording	child(ren)	

Question Name N16EDAGE

Wording

[If N16EDEP2= 1]
How old is your child?

[else]
How old is your youngest dependent child?

Help Text

Indicate the age of your child, or your youngest child.

Dependent children are any of your children who received more than half of their financial support from you, even if they did not live with you. Foster children are not considered dependent children for this question.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16EDAGE

Wording Age of child:

Code	Label
-9	-Select one-
0	Less than one year
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25 or older

Response Option

Question Name N16ECARE

**n
Name**

Wording [If before July 1, 2015 and N16AMARR=2]:
How many of your dependent children are in childcare that you and your spouse pay for?

[else if before July 1, 2015]:
How many of your dependent children are in childcare that you pay for?

[else if N16AMARR=2]:
How many of your dependent children were in childcare that you and your spouse paid for during the 2014-2015 school year?

[else]:
How many of your dependent children were in childcare that you paid for during the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text Indicate the number of dependent children that were in paid childcare in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Dependent children are any of your children who received more than half of their financial support from you, even if they did not live with you. Foster children are not considered dependent children for this question.

Indicate the number of children for whom **you (and your spouse, if applicable) paid** for childcare. If your children were not in childcare that you paid for, or if someone else paid for the childcare for your children, answer **0**.

Childcare includes **any form of paid care** such as a day care, after school care, or in-home care at your home or someone else's home.

Item

Spec Name	Value						
Item Name	N16ECARE						
Wording	child(ren)						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						

Question Name

Wording [If before July 1, 2015 and N16AMARR=2]
Is your child in childcare that you and your spouse pay for?

[else if before July 1, 2015]
Is your child in childcare that you pay for?

[else if N16AMARR=2]
Was your child in childcare that you and your spouse paid for during the 2014-2015 school year?

[else]
Was your child in childcare that you paid for during the 2014-2015 school year?

Help
Text

Indicate whether your child was in paid childcare in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Answer **Yes** if **you (and your spouse, if applicable) paid** for childcare for your child. If your child was not in childcare, or if someone else paid for the childcare for your child, answer **No**.

Childcare includes **any form of paid care** such as a day care, after school care, or in-home care at your home or someone else's home.

Item

Spec Name	Value						
Item Name	N16ECARE1						
Wording							
Response Option							
	<table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Label</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						

Question Name N16EDAYCST

Wording

[If before July 1, 2015 and N16AMARR=2]:
How much (on average) do you and your spouse pay each month for childcare?

Indicate only the amount for which you and your spouse are responsible each month.

[else if before July 1, 2015]
How much (on average) do you pay each month for childcare?

Indicate only the amount for which you are responsible each month.

[else if on or after July 1, 2015 and N16AMARR=2]:
In the 2014-2015 school year, how much (on average) did you and your spouse pay each month for childcare?

Indicate only the amount for which you and your spouse were responsible each month.

[else]:
In the 2014-2015 school year, how much (on average) did you pay each month for childcare?

Indicate only the amount for which you were responsible each month.

Help
Text

Indicate the average monthly amount that you (or your spouse, if applicable) paid for childcare in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Childcare includes **any form of paid care** such as a day care, after school care, or in-home care at your home or someone else's home.

If you are not sure, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16EDAYCST
Wording	\$.00 per month

Question Name

N16EOTDEPS

Wording

Create t_fill1 and t_fill2:
{if N16EDEP2=1} t_fill1=child
{else} t_fill1=children
{if N16EDEP2=1} t_fill2=no words
{else} t_fill2=[N16EDEP2]

[If N16AMARR=2 and N16EDEPS in (0, blank) or (N16AMARR=2 and N16EDEPS=1 and N16EDEP2 in (0, blank))

Other than your spouse, [{if before July 1, 2015} does {else} did] anyone else live with you and receive more than half of their support from you [{if on or after July 1, 2015} between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015]?

[else if N16AMARR=2 and N16EDEPS=1 and N16EDEP2 gt 0]

Other than your spouse and your [t_fill2][t_fill1], [{if before July 1, 2015} does {else} did] anyone else live with you and receive more than half of their support from you [{if on or after July 1, 2015} between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015]?

[else if N16AMARR ne 2 and N16EDEPS=1 and N16EDEP2 gt 0]

Other than your [t_fill2][t_fill1], [{if before July 1, 2015} does {else} did] anyone else live with you and receive more than half of their support from you [{if on or after July 1, 2015} between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015]?

[else]

[{if before July 1, 2015} Does {else} Did] anyone else live with you and receive more than half of their support from you [{if on or after July 1, 2015} between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015]?

Help Text

Indicate whether you provided **more than half the financial support for anybody** other than a spouse or children in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015), **who lived in your household.**

Examples of **other** dependents might include parents, grandparents, other relatives, or anybody else for whom you provided more than half their financial support. Foster children are not considered dependents for this question.

Do **not** include yourself, a spouse, or any children as other dependents in this question.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16EOTDEPS	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name N16EOTDEPS2

Wording

Create t_fill1 and t_fill2:
 {if N16EDEP2=1} t_fill1=child
 {else} t_fill1=children
 {if N16EDEP2=1} t_fill2=no words
 {else} t_fill2=[N16EDEP2]

[If N16AMARR=2 and N16EDEPS in (0, blank) or (N16AMARR=2 and N16EDEPS=1 and N16EDEP2 in (0, blank))

Other than your spouse, how many others [{if before July 1, 2015} live {else} lived] with you and [{if before July 1, 2015} receive {else} received] more than half of their support from you [{if on or after July 1, 2015} between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015]?

[else if N16AMARR=2 and N16EDEPS=1 and N16EDEP2 gt 0]

Other than your spouse and your [t_fill2][t_fill1], how many others [{if before July 1, 2015} live {else} lived] with you and [{if before July 1, 2015} receive {else} received] more than half of their support from you [{if on or after July 1, 2015} between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015]?

[else if N16AMARR ne 2 and N16EDEPS=1 and N16EDEP2 gt 0]

Other than your [t_fill2][t_fill1], how many others [{if before July 1, 2015} live {else} lived] with you and [{if before July 1, 2015} receive {else} received] more than half of their support from you [{if on or after July 1, 2015} between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015]?

[else]

How many others [{if before July 1, 2015} live {else} lived] with you and [{if before July 1, 2015} receive {else} received] more than half of their support from you [{if on or after July 1, 2015} between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015]?

Help Text

Indicate how many other dependents **who lived in your household** received **more than half their financial support from you** in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

Examples of **other** dependents might include parents, grandparents, other relatives, or anybody else for whom you provided more than half their financial support. Foster children are not considered dependents for this question.

Do **not** count yourself, a spouse, or any children as other dependents in this question.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16EOTDEPS2	
	Wording	other(s)

Question Name N16EOTDEPAMT

Wording Create: {if before July 1, 2015} t_fill1=do
 {else} t_fill1=did
 Create: {if N16EDEP2=1} t_fill2=child
 {else} t_fill2=children
 Create: {if N16EOTDEPS2=1} t_fill3=this other person
 {else} t_fill3=these [N16EOTDEPS2] other people
 {if before July 1, 2015} t_fill4=no words
 {else} t_fill4= during the 2014-2015 school year?
 Create: {if N16EDEP2=1} t_fill5=no words
 {else} t_fill5=[N16EDEP2]

[if N16AMARR=2 and N16EDEPS=1 and N16EDEP2 gt 0]
 In an average month, how much [t_fill1] you spend supporting [t_fill3] [t_fill4]?
 (Do not include any money spent to support your spouse or your [t_fill5][t_fill2].)

[else if N16AMARR=2]
 In an average month, how much [t_fill1] you spend supporting [t_fill3] [t_fill4]?
 (Do not include any money spent to support your spouse.)

[else if N16AMARR ne 2 and N16EDEPS=1 and N16EDEP2 gt 0]
 In an average month, how much [t_fill1] you spend supporting [t_fill3] [t_fill4]?
 (Do not include any money spent to support your [t_fill5][t_fill2].)

[else]
 In an average month, how much [t_fill1] you spend supporting [t_fill3] [t_fill4]?

Help Text Indicate the average monthly amount that you (or your spouse, if applicable) paid for these others that lived in your household in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

Examples of **other** dependents might include parents, grandparents, other relatives, or anybody else who lived in your household and for whom you provided more than half their financial support. Foster children are not considered dependents for this question.

Do **not** count expenses paid for yourself, a spouse, or any children in this question.

If you are not sure, provide your best guess.

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name N16EOTDEPAMT
Wording \$.00

Question Name N16EKIDCOL

Wording [If before July 1, 2015]
How many of your dependents have attended a college, university, or trade school in the 2014-2015 school year?

[else]
How many of your dependents attended a college, university, or trade school in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text Indicate how many of your dependents attended a college, university or trade school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

Dependents include your children, who need not live with you, and others who live in your household who receive more than half of their financial support from you. Foster children are not considered dependent children for this question.

A **trade school** offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16EKIDCOL
Wording | dependent(s)

Question Name N16EKIDCOL1

Wording [If before July 1, 2015]
Has your dependent attended a college, university, or trade school in the 2014-2015 school year?

[else]
Did your dependent attend a college, university, or trade school in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text Indicate whether your dependent attended a college, university or trade school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

Dependents include your children, who need not live with you, and others who live in your household who receive more than half of their financial support from you. Foster children are not considered dependent children for this question.

A **trade school** offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16EKIDCOL1

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name N16ECOLCOST

Wording [If N16AMARR=2 and (N16EKIDCOL=1 or N16EKIDCOL1=1)]:
Not including any loans, how much did you and your spouse contribute to the cost of your dependent's college expenses in the 2014-2015 school year?

[Else if N16AMARR=2]:
Not including any loans, how much did you and your spouse contribute to the cost of these [N16EKIDCOL] dependents' college expenses in the 2014-2015 school year?

[Else if N16EKIDCOL=1 or N16EKIDCOL1=1]:
Not including any loans, how much did you contribute to the cost of your dependent's college expenses in the 2014-2015 school year?

[Else]:
Not including any loans, how much did you contribute to the cost of these [N16EKIDCOL] dependents' college expenses in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text Do not include any loans such as parent PLUS loans, private loans, or home equity loans that you may have taken out to pay for these college expenses in your answer.

College expenses can refer to tuition and fees, school books, or any other expenses your dependent(s) had while attending a college, university, or trade school during the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015). A trade school offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Dependents include your children, who need not live with you, and others who live in your household who receive more than half of their financial support from you. Foster children are not considered dependent children for this question.

If you are not sure of the amount, provide your best guess.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16ECOLCOST	
Wording		\$.00

Question Name N16EPARHELP

Wording [If before July 1, 2015]

In the 2014-2015 school year only (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015), will your parents (or guardians) have helped you pay for any of your education or living expenses while you are enrolled in school?

[else]

In the 2014-2015 school year only (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015), did your parents (or guardians) help you pay for any of your education or living expenses while you were enrolled in school?

All get the following instruction:

(Tuition and fees or school books are examples of education expenses. Rent and food are examples of living expenses.)

Help Text

Indicate whether your parents (or guardians) paid for any education and living expenses while you were enrolled in school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

Tuition and fees or school books are examples of **education expenses**. Rent and food are examples of **living expenses**.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16EPARHELP	
Wording		
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name

N16EPARGATE

Wording

[If before July 1, 2015]
Ok. Is this amount:

[else]

Ok. Was this amount:

Help Text

Indicate the amount your parents (or guardians) paid for any education or living expenses while you were enrolled in school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

Do not include any assistance from your other family members or a spouse.

If you are not sure of the amount, provide your best guess.

Tuition and fees or school books are examples of education expenses. Rent and food are examples of living expenses.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16EPARGATE	

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		\$5,000 or less
2		More than \$5,000

Question Name **N16EPARLOAMT**

Wording [If before July 1, 2015]
Is it...

[else]
Was it...

Help Text Indicate the amount your parents (or guardians) paid for any education or living expenses while you were enrolled in school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

If you are not sure of the amount, provide your best guess.

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name **N16EPARLOAMT**

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Less than \$500
2		\$500 - \$999
3		\$1,000 - \$1,499
4		\$1,500 - \$1,999
5		\$2,000 - \$5,000

Question Name **N16EPARHIAMT**

Wording [If before July 1, 2015]
Is it...

[else]
Was it...

Help Text Indicate the amount your parents (or guardians) paid for any education or living expenses while you were enrolled in school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

If you are not sure of the amount, provide your best guess.

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name **N16EPARHIAMT**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	\$5,001 - \$9,999
	2	\$10,000 - \$14,999
	3	\$15,000 - \$19,999
	4	\$20,000 - \$24,999
	5	\$25,000 - \$49,999
	6	\$50,000 or more

Question Name **N16EFAMHELP**

Wording [else if N16AMARR = 2 and before July 1, 2015]
 In the 2014-2015 school year only, and not including your spouse or your parents (or guardians), will **other family members or friends** have helped you pay for any of your education or living expenses while you are enrolled in school?

[else if N16AMARR = 2]
 In the 2014-2015 school year only, and not including your spouse or your parents (or guardians), did **other family members or friends** help you pay for any of your education or living expenses while you were enrolled in school?

[else if before July 1, 2015]
 In the 2014-2015 school year only, and not including your parents (or guardians), will **other family members or friends** have helped you pay for any of your education or living expenses while you are enrolled in school?

[else]
 In the 2014-2015 school year only, and not including your parents (or guardians), did **other family members or friends** help you pay for any of your education or living expenses while you were enrolled in school?

[All get the following instruction]
 (Tuition and fees or school books are examples of education expenses. Rent and food are examples of living expenses.)

Help Text Indicate whether any family members or friends paid for any education and living expenses while you were enrolled in school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

Tuition and fees or school books are examples of **education expenses**. Rent and food are examples of **living expenses**.

Do not include any assistance from your parents (or guardians) or a spouse.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	N16EFAMHELP
	Wording	

	Code	Label
Response Option 1	1	Yes
Response Option 0	0	No

Question Name **N16EFAMGATE**

Wording [If before July 1, 2015]
Ok. Is this amount:

[else]
Ok. Was this amount:

Help Text Indicate the amount your other family members or friends paid for any education or living expenses while you were enrolled in school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

Do not include any assistance from your parents (or guardians) or a spouse.

If you are not sure of the amount, provide your best guess.

Tuition and fees or school books are examples of education expenses. Rent and food are examples of living expenses.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16EFAMGATE	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
	1	\$5,000 or less
	2	More than \$5,000

Question Name **N16EFAMLOAMT**

Wording [If before July 1, 2015]
Ok. Is this amount:

[else]
Ok. Was this amount:

Help Text Indicate the amount your other family members or friends paid for any education or living expenses while you were enrolled in school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

If you are not sure of the amount, provide your best guess.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16EFAMLOAMT	

Wording

	Code	Label
	1	Less than \$500
Response Option	2	\$500 - \$999
	3	\$1,000 - \$1,499
	4	\$1,500 - \$1,999
	5	\$2,000 - \$5,000

Question Name N16EFAMHIAMT

Wording [If before July 1, 2015]
Is it...

[else]
Was it...

Help Text Indicate the amount your other family members or friends paid for any education or living expenses while you were enrolled in school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

If you are not sure of the amount, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16EFAMHIAMT

Wording

	Code	Label
	1	\$5,001 - \$9,999
Response Option	2	\$10,000 - \$14,999
	3	\$15,000 - \$19,999
	4	\$20,000 - \$24,999
	5	\$25,000 - \$49,999
	6	\$50,000 or more

Question Name N16ENUMCRD

Wording Excluding debit or ATM cards, how many credit cards do you have in your own name that are billed to you?

(Only include credit cards for which you pay at least some of the amount owed.)

Help Text Credit cards allow cardholders to carry debt from month to month. **Examples of credit cards to include** in your answer are VISA, Mastercard, Discover, American Express, retail store credit cards, gas cards, etc.

Do not include:

- Cards that have your name on them but the account has been issued to a

- parent, spouse, or other relative, or the bill is paid by someone else.
- Debit cards or ATM (Automatic Teller Machine) cards. Debit cards are tied directly to a checking or savings account so that the amount charged is taken directly out of the account.
- Company cards that are billed directly to a department within a business or organization.

If you are unsure, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16ENUMCRD	
Wording		
	Code	Label
Response Option	0	None
	1	One
	2	More than one

Question Name

N16ECARRYBAL

Wording

[If N16ENUMCRD=1]

Do you usually owe [helplink] an amount that is carried over [end helplink] on your credit card from month to month?

[else]

Do you usually owe [helplink] an amount that is carried over [end helplink] on your credit cards from month to month?

Help Text

A **balance** on your credit card(s) means that there is an amount owed on your credit card(s) that is not usually paid off in full each month.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16ECARRYBAL	
Wording		
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name

N16ECRDBAL

Wording

[If N16ENUMCRD gt 1]

What was the **total amount you owed** on all your credit cards combined according to your last month's statements?

[else]

What was the **total amount you owed** on your credit card according to your

last month's statement?

Help
Text

Estimate the current outstanding balance--the total amount that you owe from your most recent statements--on all credit cards in your name.

Credit cards allow cardholders to carry debt from month to month. **Examples of amounts on credit cards to include** in your answer are balances on VISA, Mastercard, Discover, American Express, retail store credit cards, gas cards, etc.

If you are unsure of the amount, provide your best guess.

Do not include the following amounts on...

Cards that have your name on them but the account has been issued to a parent, spouse, or other relative, or the bill is paid by someone else.

Debit cards or ATM (Automatic Teller Machine) cards. Debit cards are tied directly to a checking or savings account so that the amount charged is taken directly out of the account.

Company cards that are billed directly to a department within a business or organization.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16ECRDBAL
Wording	\$.00

Question
Name

N16ECCUSE

Wording

[If N16ENUMCRD=1]

Did you use your credit card to pay for any of your tuition and fees in the 2014-2015 school year?

[Else]

Have you used your credit cards to pay for any of your tuition and fees in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help
Text

Indicate whether you used your credit card(s) to help pay for tuition and fees in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

Credit cards allow cardholders to carry debt from month to month. **Examples of credit cards to include** in your answer are VISA, Mastercard, Discover, American Express, retail store credit cards, gas cards, etc.

Answer No if you used any of the following types of cards to pay for tuition and fees:

Cards that have your name on them but the account has been issued to a parent, spouse, or other relative, or the bill is paid by someone else.

Debit cards or ATM (Automatic Teller Machine) cards. Debit cards are tied directly to a checking or savings account so that the amount charged is taken directly out of the account.

Company cards that are billed directly to a department within a business or organization.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16ECCUSE	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question Name

N16ECCREASON

Wording

[If N16ENUMCRD=1]

Did you charge your tuition and fees using your credit card because that was the only way you could afford to pay for those expenses?

[else]

Did you charge your tuition and fees using your credit card(s) because that was the only way you could afford to pay for those expenses?

Help Text

Indicate whether you used credit cards in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015) because they were the only way you had to pay for tuition and fees.

If you had other sources of funds but used credit cards because they were convenient or because you earned rewards by using credit cards, answer **No**.

Item

Spec Name	Value	
Item Name	N16ECCREASON	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question Name

N16EBANK1

Wording

Do you have a checking or savings account at a bank or credit union?

Help Text

A **checking account** allows the holder of the account to withdraw their money using a personal check, debit card, or withdrawal, including ATM withdrawals. Money in a checking account usually does not gain interest.

Saving accounts earn interest but usually do not have check writing or debit cards associated with the account.

Membership in a **credit union** is limited to certain individuals (and often their family members), such as employees of particular companies or residents of a certain geographic region.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16EBANK1

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name N16EBANK2

Wording Is your primary checking or savings account...

Help Text

Checking and saving accounts can be held by one person alone or held jointly with another person, such as a parent or spouse. If your name appears on the account statements with another person, such as your parent or spouse, indicate **Shared between you and someone else**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16EBANK2

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		In your name only, or
2		Shared between you and someone else

Question Name N16ESCHRES

Wording [If currently enrolled and web mode]
Where are you living during the 2014-2015 school year while attending [NPSAS]?

(If you have lived in more than one residence, choose the place where you have lived for the longest period of time.)

[else If currently enrolled]
While attending [NPSAS] during the 2014-2015 school year, are you living in

college-owned housing, with your parent(s) or guardian(s), or some place else?

(If you have lived in more than one residence, choose the place where you have lived for the longest period of time.)

[else if not currently enrolled and web mode]

Where were you living during the 2014-2015 school year while attending [NPSAS]?

(If you lived in more than one residence, choose the place where you lived for the longest period of time.)

[else]

While attending [NPSAS] during the 2014-2015 school year, did you live in college-owned housing, with your parent(s) or guardian(s), or some place else?

(If you lived in more than one residence, choose the place where you lived for the longest period of time.)

Help
Text

Indicate where you lived during the last term you attended school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

College-owned housing means that your rent is paid to the school, even if that housing is not on the campus of the school.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16ESCHRES

Wording

Code	Label
1	On campus or in college-owned housing (for example, a dorm or a residence hall)
2	With parent(s) or guardian(s)
3	Off campus (not college-owned housing)

Response Option

Question Name N16EHOME

Wording Do you own a home or pay a mortgage on a home?

Help
Text

Answer **Yes** whether you own a home outright (the home is paid for in full), or purchased the house but you are still making payments on a mortgage. Also answer **Yes** whether you own a house, town house, or condominium.

Do not include your parents' home.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16EHOME

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name N16ERNTAMT

Wording [If currently enrolled and N16EHOME=1]
While attending school during the 2014-2015 school year, how much (on average) is your monthly mortgage payment?

Please indicate only the amount that you ([if N16AMARR=2] and your spouse/[else if N16AMARR=6] and your partner) are responsible for paying. If someone else pays your mortgage on your behalf, please indicate "0."

[else if not currently enrolled and N16EHOME=1]
While you were attending school during the 2014-2015 school year, how much (on average) was your monthly mortgage payment?
Please indicate only the amount that you ([if N16AMARR=2] and your spouse/[else if N16AMARR=6] and your partner) were responsible for paying. If someone else paid your mortgage on your behalf, please indicate "0."

[else if currently enrolled and N16EHOME=0]
While attending school during the 2014-2015 school year, how much (on average) is your monthly rent payment?
Please indicate only the amount that you ([if N16AMARR=2] and your spouse/[else if N16AMARR=6] and your partner) are responsible for paying. If you do not have a rent payment or someone else pays your rent on your behalf, please indicate "0."

[else if not currently enrolled and N16EHOME=0]
While you were attending school during the 2014-2015 school year, how much (on average) was your monthly rent payment?
Please indicate only the amount that you ([if N16AMARR=2] and your spouse/[else if N16AMARR=6] and your partner) were responsible for paying. If you did not pay rent or if someone else paid your rent on your behalf, please indicate "0."

[else if currently enrolled]
While attending school during the 2014-2015 school year, how much (on average) is your monthly rent or mortgage payment?
Please indicate only the amount that you ([if N16AMARR=2] and your spouse/[else if N16AMARR=6] and your partner) are responsible for paying. If someone else pays your rent or mortgage on your behalf, please indicate "0."

[else]
While you were attending school during the 2014-2015 school year, how much (on average) was your monthly rent or mortgage payment?
Please indicate only the amount that you ([if N16AMARR=2] and your

spouse/[else if N16AMARR=6] and your partner) were responsible for paying. If you did not pay rent or a mortgage or if someone else paid your rent or mortgage on your behalf, please indicate "0."

Help
Text

Indicate your average monthly rent or mortgage payment while you were attending school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015).

If you shared a residence with other people, indicate only the amount that you were responsible for paying. For example, if you shared an apartment with one other person and you share the rent evenly, only report the amount that you paid to cover your half.

If someone else paid your rent or mortgage for you every month, or if you owe nothing on a home you own and have paid for it in full, indicate "0."

Do not include money for any other living expenses, such as food, utilities, transportation, etc. in your answer.

If you are unsure of the amount, provide your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16ERNTAMT
Wording	\$.00

Question
Name

N16EUNTAX

Wording

[IF T_AGE ge 24 or N16AMARR=2 or N16EDEP2 gt 0 or N16EOTDEPS2 gt 0] Between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015, did you [if N16AMARR=2 or N16EDEP2 gt 0 or N16EOTDEPS2 gt 0: or anyone in your household] receive any of the following benefits?

[else]

Between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015, did you or anyone in your parent or guardian's household receive any of the following benefits?

Help
Text

Answer **Yes** if you or anyone in your family household received any of the following benefits between July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015:

The **Supplemental Security Income (SSI)** program pays benefits to disabled adults and children who have limited income and resources. It is designed to help aged, blind, and disabled people who have little or no income and provides cash to meet basic needs for food, clothing, and shelter.

The federal Food Stamp Program was renamed **Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)**. Some state program names may vary. States typically issue SNAP benefits through electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards that are used to purchase eligible food in authorized retail food stores, farmers' markets, etc. EBT cards work like debit cards.

TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) payments provide financial assistance to families with limited resources. The assistance is time-limited (typically a maximum of 60 months). TANF may have a different name in your parents' state.

Household size and family income are used to determine eligibility for free or reduced price school lunches in the **Free and Reduced Price School Lunch** program.

WIC (the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children) is an assistance program for low-income pregnant women or new mothers, infants, and children up to age 5 who are at nutritional risk. WIC provides nutrition education, supplemental foods, health screenings, and health care referrals.

Item

Spec Name	Value						
Item Name	N16EUNSSI						
Wording	Supplemental Security Income (SSI)						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16EUNSOCS						
Wording	Social Security						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16EUNSNAP						
Wording	SNAP (the Food Stamp Program)						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16EUNTANF						
Wording	TANF (the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program)						
Response Option	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No
Code	Label						
1	Yes						
0	No						
Item Name	N16EUNFRPL						
Wording	The Free and Reduced Price School Lunch Program						

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No
Item Name	N16EUNWIC	
Wording	WIC (the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children)	
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Yes
	0	No

Question Name **N16EPARST**

Wording What is the current marital status of your parents or guardians? If your parents are divorced, please answer this question about the marital status of the parent or guardian whom you lived with most during the past 12 months.

(If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

Help Text Indicate the option which best describes the current marital status of your parent(s) or guardian(s).

For example...

Indicate **Married or remarried** if your parents are married to each other, or if your parents are divorced, but the parent you lived with most is now remarried.

Indicate **Single** if your parents were never married. If your parents were never married and you do not live with both of them, answer **single** if the parent you lived with most is not married.

Indicate **Divorced or separated** if your parents are divorced, and the parent you lived with most has not remarried.

Indicate **Widowed** if your parents were married, and your surviving parent is not remarried.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16EPARST	
Wording		

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Married or remarried
	2	Never married
	3	Divorced or separated
	4	Widowed
	5	Unmarried and both parents living together
	6	None of the above - Both parents or guardians are deceased

Question Name N16EPARNC

Wording

[If N16EPARST in (1,5)]

What was your parents' or guardians' combined income in calendar year 2014 (January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014)?

(If your parents are divorced and the parent you lived with more during the past 12 months is remarried, tell us about the combined income of that parent and the person he or she is married to.)

[Else if N16EPARST = 2]

What was your parent or guardian's income in calendar year 2014 (January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014)? Would you say it was..

(Tell us about the parent or guardian whom you lived with most during the past 12 months. If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

[Else if N16EPARST = 4]

What was your parent or guardian's income in calendar year 2014 (January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014)? Would you say it was..

[Else]

In calendar year 2014 (January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014), what was the income of the parent or guardian whom you lived with most in the past 12 months? Would you say it was..

(If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

Help Text

Estimate your parents'/guardians' gross income from calendar year 2014 (January 1, 2014 - December 31, 2014) based on the ranges listed, even if your parents do not provide you with any financial assistance for your education. Gross income is the full amount before taxes, Social Security, and other deductions are taken out.

If you are unsure of the amount, make your best guess.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16EPARNC

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Under \$30,000
	2	\$30,000 - \$59,999
	3	\$60,000 - \$89,999
	4	\$90,000 - \$119,999
	5	\$120,000 or more
	6	Don't know

Item Name N16EPTDCD

Wording Parents (or guardians) are deceased

Question Name N16EPRHSD

Wording

[If N16EPARST in (1,5) and currently enrolled]:
Not including yourself or your parents or guardians, how many people (for example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) have your parents or guardians been supporting financially since July 1, 2014?

(If your parents are divorced and the parent you lived with more during the past 12 months is remarried, tell us about the number of people that parent and the person he or she is married to, are supporting.)

[Else if N16EPARST in (1,5) and not currently enrolled]
Not including yourself or your parents or guardians, how many people (for example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) did your parents or guardians support financially during the most recent term you attended school in the 2014-2015 school year?

(If your parents are divorced and the parent you lived with more during the past 12 months is remarried, tell us about the number of people that parent and the person he or she is married to, are supporting.)

[Else If N16EPARST in (2,4) and currently enrolled]:
Not including yourself or your parent or guardian, how many people (for example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) has your parent or guardian been supporting financially since July 1, 2014?

[If N16EPARST=2]: (Tell us about the parent or guardian whom you lived with most during the past 12 months. If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

[Else if N16EPARST in (2,4) and not currently enrolled]
Not including yourself or your parent or guardian, how many people (for

example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) did your parent or guardian support financially during the most recent term you attended school in the 2014-2015 school year?

[If N16EPARST=2]: (Tell us about the parent or guardian whom you lived with most during the past 12 months. If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

[Else if currently enrolled]

Not including yourself or the parent or guardian whom you lived with most in the past 12 months, how many people (for example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) has this parent or guardian been supporting financially since July 1, 2014?

(If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

[else]

Not including yourself or the parent or guardian whom you lived with most in the past 12 months, how many people (for example, brothers or sisters or grandparents) did this parent or guardian support financially during the most recent term you attended school in the 2014-2015 school year?

(If you did not live with one parent more than the other, answer about the parent who provided more financial support during the last 12 months, or during the most recent year that you received support from a parent.)

Help
Text

Indicate the number of people whom your parents (or guardians) financially supported during the most recent term you attended school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014-June 30, 2015).

Include brothers and sisters, grandparents, or anybody else to whom your parents provided financial support. Do not include yourself or your parents in the total.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16EPRHSD
Wording	individual(s)

Question
Name

N16EDPNUM

Wording

[If N16EPARST in (1,5) and currently enrolled]:
Not including yourself or your parents or guardians, how many of the people financially supported by your parents or guardians have attended a college, university, or trade school since July 1, 2014?

[else if N16EPARST in (1,5) and not currently enrolled]

Not including yourself or your parents or guardians, how many of the people financially supported by your parents or guardians attended a college, university, or trade school during the most recent term you attended school in the 2014-2015 school year?

[else if currently enrolled]

Not including yourself or your parent or guardian, how many of the people financially supported by your parent or guardian have attended a college, university, or trade school since July 1, 2014?

[else]

Not including yourself or your parent or guardian, how many of the people financially supported by your parent or guardian attended a college, university, or trade school during the most recent term you attended school in the 2014-2015 school year?

Help
Text

Indicate the number of people supported financially by your parent(s) or guardian(s), who attended a college, university or trade school during the most recent term you attended school in the 2014-2015 school year (July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015). A trade school offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Do not include yourself or your parents (or guardians) in the total.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16EDPNUM	
Wording	individual(s)

Background

Spec Name	Value										
Question Name	INTBCK										
Wording	Finally, [{if Telephone Interview} I {else} we] have a few additional questions to ask that will help us better understand the college experiences of students from different backgrounds.										
Help Text	This is an informational screen only. (Click the Next button.)										
Item											
Question Name	N16FDISTNC (REINTERVIEW)										
Wording	<p>[If currently enrolled] What is the 5-digit ZIP code of your permanent address? Your permanent address is usually your legal residence, such as where you maintain your driver's license or are registered to vote.</p> <p>[else] What was the 5-digit ZIP code of your permanent address when you last attended NPSAS Institution in the 2014-2015 school year? Your permanent address is usually your legal residence, such as where you maintain your driver's license or are registered to vote.</p>										
Help Text	<p>Your permanent address is usually your legal residence, which is typically defined as the residence where you are registered to vote, where you pay your local and state taxes, and where you maintain your driver's license and car registration.</p> <p>If you are under 24 years of age, or are dependent on parental support, your legal residence is usually the residence of your parents or legal guardians.</p> <p>(If your permanent address is outside the United States, select only the displayed checkbox.)</p>										
Item											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>N16FDISTZP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>N16FNOZIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Check here instead if permanent address is outside the United States</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	N16FDISTZP	Wording		Item Name	N16FNOZIP	Wording	Check here instead if permanent address is outside the United States
Spec Name	Value										
Item Name	N16FDISTZP										
Wording											
Item Name	N16FNOZIP										
Wording	Check here instead if permanent address is outside the United States										

Item Name N16FDISTCY
Wording

Item Name N16FDISTST
Wording

Question Name N16FUSBORN

Wording Were you born in the United States (including Puerto Rico or another U.S. territory)?

Help Text If you were born on a U.S. military base outside of the U.S., answer **Yes**.

United States territories and outlying areas include American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Midway Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. If you were born in any of these locations, answer **Yes**.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FUSBORN

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question Name N16FCITZN

Wording Are you a U.S. citizen?

Help Text Indicate your citizenship status. If you are a U.S. citizen or U.S. national, select **Yes**.

If you are a U.S. permanent resident with a Permanent Resident Card (I-551), sometimes called a Green Card, or an eligible noncitizen with an Arrival-Departure Record (I-94), or an eligible noncitizen with a Temporary Resident Card (I-688), select **No - Resident alien, permanent resident, or other eligible non-citizen; hold a temporary resident's card or other eligible non-citizen temporary resident's card**.

If you are in the U.S. under any of the following, please select **No - Student visa, in the country on an F1 or F2 visa, or on a J1 or J2 exchange visitor visa**.

- **F1 visa** - an alien having residence in a foreign country which he/she has no intention of abandoning, who is a bona fide student qualified to pursue a full course of study and who seeks to enter the United States temporarily and solely for the purpose of pursuing such a course of study at an

educational institution in the United States.

- **F2 visa-** For a spouse and/or dependent children of a student with an F1 visa to enter the U.S.
- **J1 visa-** an alien having residence in a foreign country which he/she has no intention of abandoning who is a bona fide student, scholar, trainee, teacher, professor, research assistant, specialist, or leader in a field of specialized knowledge or skill, or other person of similar description, who is coming temporarily to the United States as a participant in a program for the purpose of teaching, instructing or lecturing, studying, observing, conducting research, consulting, demonstrating special skills, or receiving training.
- **J2 visa-** For a spouse and/or dependent children of a person with a J1 visa to enter the U.S.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FCITZN

Wording

Code	Label
1	Yes
2	No - Resident alien, permanent resident, or other eligible non-citizen; hold a temporary resident's card or other eligible non-citizen temporary resident's card
3	No - Student visa, in the country on an F1 or F2 visa, or on a J1 or J2 exchange visitor visa
4	No - Other

Response Option

Item Name N16FCITZN_other

Wording Please describe

Question Name N16FIMGRAGE

Wording How old were you when you came to the United States?

Help Text Tell us how old you were when you first moved to the United States. If you have never lived in the United States, indicate only that option.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FIMGRAGE

Wording | year(s) old

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Younger than 6
	2	Between 6 and 12
	3	Between 13 and 17
	4	Older than 17
Item Name	N16FIMGDK	
Wording	Don't know exact age	
Item Name	N16FLIVOUTUS	
Wording	Have never lived in the United States	

Question N16FIMGEST Name

Wording When you came to the United States would you say you were...

Help Text Please indicate the range that best estimates your age when you first moved to the United States.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16FIMGEST	
Wording		
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	5 years old or younger
	2	6 to 8 years old
	3	9 to 11 years old
	4	12 to 14 years old
	5	15 to 17 years old
	6	18 years or older

Question N16FFLANG (REINTERVIEW) Name

Wording What was the first language you learned to speak as a child?

Help Text Indicate the language(s) you first learned to speak. If you spoke one language more than another, indicate the language that you spoke more. If you spoke two languages equally as much, indicate that option.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16FFLANG	
Wording		

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	English
	2	Spanish
	3	English and Spanish equally
	4	Another language (other than English or Spanish)
	5	An equal mix of English and another language (other than Spanish)

Question N16FFFLANGA

Name

Wording If Language is Spanish or English and Spanish Equally:
How often did you speak Spanish with your mother or primary caregiver when you started high school?

[Else]

How often did you speak your non-English language with your mother or primary caregiver when you started high school?

Help Text A primary caregiver is the person who has the main responsibility for a child's health, development, shelter, and overall well-being.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FFFLANGA

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	0	Never
	1	Sometimes
	2	About half of the time
	3	Most of the time
	4	Always

Question N16FPARUS

Name

Wording Were your parents born in the United States (including Puerto Rico or another U.S. territory)?

Help Text If a parent was born on a U.S. military base outside of the U.S., please indicate that this parent was born in the United States.

United States territories and outlying areas include American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Midway Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. If a parent were born in any of these locations, indicate that this parent was born in the United States.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FPARUS

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 2		Yes, both parents
1		Yes, one parent
0		No

Question N16FHISP
Name

Wording Are you of either Hispanic or Latino origin?

Help Text In compliance with federal standards for collecting race and ethnicity, **Hispanic or Latino** refers to a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16FHISP	
Wording		
Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question N16FHISTYP
Name

Wording Are you of...

Help Text In compliance with federal standards for collecting race and ethnicity, Hispanic or Latino refers to a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of **Some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin** include, but are not limited to, persons of Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, or Salvadoran descent.

If you are of more than one Hispanic/Latino origin, indicate all of those with which you identify.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16FHISA	
Wording	Cuban descent	
Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No
Item Name	N16FHISB	
Wording	Mexican, Mexican-American, or Chicano descent	

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No

Item Name N16FHISC
Wording Puerto Rican descent

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No

Item Name N16FHISD
Wording Some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino origin

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No

Question N16FRAC1 Name

Wording What is your race?

Choose one or more.

Help Text Please indicate all of the categories that best describe your race. In compliance with federal standards for collecting race and ethnicity, the following are descriptions of the race categories:

White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

Black or African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

American Indian or Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

(Hispanic or Latino background is considered an ethnicity rather than a race. People of Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race.)

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name N16FRACEA

Wording White

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Item Name N16FRACEB

Wording Black or African American

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Item Name N16FRACEC

Wording Asian

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Item Name N16FRACED

Wording American Indian or Alaska Native

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Item Name N16FRACEE

Wording Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question N16FTRIBE Name

Wording Are you enrolled in a state- or federally-recognized tribe?

Help Text Tribes are recognized by state and federal governments in accordance with treaty, executive order, or legislation. Not every tribe is recognized by a state or the federal government. If your tribe is still in the process of seeking recognition but is not yet officially recognized, answer **No**.

Examples of **federally-recognized** tribes include the Seminole Tribe of Florida, the Cherokee Nation, and the Navajo Nation of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah.

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name N16FTRIBE

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 1	1	Yes
Response Option 0	0	No

Question Name **N16FAISTYP (NEW)**

Wording Are you...

Help Text In compliance with federal standards for collecting race and ethnicity, Asian refers to a person of Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese, or other Asian culture or origin.

Examples of **some other Asian origins include**, but are not limited to, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.

If you are of more than one Asian origin, indicate all of those with which you identify.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16FAISTYPA	
Wording	Chinese	
Item Name	N16FAISTYPB	
Wording	Filipino	
Item Name	N16FAISTYPC	
Wording	Asian Indian	
Item Name	N16FAISTYPD	
Wording	Vietnamese	
Item Name	N16FAISTYPE	
Wording	Korean	
Item Name	N16FAISTYPF	
Wording	Japanese	
Item Name	N16FAISTYPOT	
Wording	Some other Asian origin	
Item Name	N16FAISTYPOT_other	

Wording Please describe

Question N16FSPCOL
Name

Wording Has your spouse attended a college, university, or trade school during the 2014-2015 school year?

Help Text Answer **Yes** if your spouse attended a college, university, or trade school for any part or all of the 2014-2015 school year. The 2014-2015 school year is from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015.

A **trade school** offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16FSPCOL
Wording	
Response Option	
Code	Label
1	Yes, full time
2	Yes, part time
0	No

Question N16FMOMED (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)
Name

Wording What is the highest level of education your **mother** completed?

Help Text Indicate the highest level of education that your mother ever completed. If your mother was in school for a particular degree but has not completed that degree, choose the option for the highest **completed** degree or level of education.

High school: Completion of the secondary level of education, usually in the form of a high school diploma, high school completion certificate, or General Educational Development (GED) equivalency exam.

Vocational/technical training: Prepares learners for careers that are based in manual or practical activities, traditionally non-academic and related to a specific trade, occupation or vocation.

Associate's Degree: An award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work.

Bachelor's Degree: A degree, usually awarded by a 4-year college or university, which typically requires at least 4 years of full-time college-level work.

Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA, MFA, etc.): A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work, and may require a thesis or a practicum.

Professional degree: A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a

postsecondary education program in any of the following professional fields: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, divinity/theology, or veterinary medicine.

Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.): A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 4 years of full-time graduate-level work and usually requires a dissertation.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FMOMED

Wording

Wording

Code	Label
1	Did not complete high school
2	High school diploma or equivalent
3	Vocational/technical training
6	Some college but no degree
5	Associate's degree (usually a 2-year degree)
7	Bachelor's degree (usually a 4-year degree)
8	Master's degree or equivalent
9	Professional degree (chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine)
10	Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)
11	Don't know

Response Option

Question Name N16FDADED (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording What is the highest level of education your **father** completed?

Help Text Indicate the highest level of education that your father ever completed. If your father was in school for a particular degree but has not completed that degree, choose the option for the highest **completed** degree or level of education.

High school: Completion of the secondary level of education, usually in the form of a high school diploma, high school completion certificate, or General Educational Development (GED) equivalency exam.

Vocational/technical training: Prepares learners for careers that are based in

manual or practical activities, traditionally non-academic and related to a specific trade, occupation or vocation.

Associate's Degree: An award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work.

Bachelor's Degree: A degree, usually awarded by a 4-year college or university, which typically requires at least 4 years of full-time college-level work.

Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA, MFA, etc.): A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work, and may require a thesis or a practicum.

Professional degree: A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program in any of the following professional fields: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, divinity/theology, or veterinary medicine.

Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.): A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 4 years of full-time graduate-level work and usually requires a dissertation.

Item

Spec Name	Value																						
Item Name	N16FDADED																						
Wording																							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Did not complete high school</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>High school diploma or equivalent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Vocational/technical training</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Some college but no degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Associate's degree (usually a 2-year degree)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Bachelor's degree (usually a 4-year degree)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Master's degree or equivalent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Professional degree (chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Did not complete high school	2	High school diploma or equivalent	3	Vocational/technical training	6	Some college but no degree	5	Associate's degree (usually a 2-year degree)	7	Bachelor's degree (usually a 4-year degree)	8	Master's degree or equivalent	9	Professional degree (chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine)	10	Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)	11	Don't know
Code	Label																						
1	Did not complete high school																						
2	High school diploma or equivalent																						
3	Vocational/technical training																						
6	Some college but no degree																						
5	Associate's degree (usually a 2-year degree)																						
7	Bachelor's degree (usually a 4-year degree)																						
8	Master's degree or equivalent																						
9	Professional degree (chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine)																						
10	Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)																						
11	Don't know																						
Response Option																							

Question Name N16FPARGATE (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording Now, we have some questions about the highest level of education your parents completed.

Help Text The parent or guardian you designate in the first part of this question will be referred to as "**Parent 1**" in further questions.

The parent or guardian you designate in the second part of this question will be referred to as "**Parent 2**" in further questions.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FPAR1

Wording Please tell us who you would like us to refer to as **Parent 1**:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Please select-
	1	Mother
	2	Father
	3	Stepmother
	4	Stepfather
	5	Other female guardian
	6	Other male guardian
	7	Not applicable

Item Name N16FPAR2

Wording Please tell us who you would like us to refer to as **Parent 2**:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Please select-
	1	Father
	2	Mother
	3	Stepfather
	4	Stepmother
	5	Other male guardian
	6	Other female guardian
	7	Not applicable

Question Name N16FPAR1GATE (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording Did your [PARENT 1] (**Parent 1**) complete a college degree?

Help Text Answer **Yes** if your **Parent 1** completed one of the following degrees:

- Undergraduate certificate or diploma
- Associate's degree
- Bachelor's degree
- Graduate degree (master's degree, professional degree, doctoral degree)

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16FPAR1GATE**

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No
2		Don't know

Question Name **N16FPAR1YES (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)**

Wording What is the highest level of education your [PARENT 1] (**Parent 1**) completed?

Help Text Indicate the highest level of education that your **Parent 1** has completed.

Undergraduate certificate or diploma: An award that usually take less than two years to complete and are usually designed to equip people with the skills needed for direct entry to employment or to earn a license such as a cosmetology license.

Associate's degree: An award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work.

Bachelor's degree: A degree, usually awarded by a 4-year college or university, that usually requires at least 4 years of full-time college-level work.

Graduate degree (master's degree, professional degree, doctoral degree): A degree that requires additional graduate-level college work after the completion of a bachelor's degree.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16FPAR1YES**

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Undergraduate certificate or diploma (usually less than 2 years), including those leading to a license (example: cosmetology)
	2	Associate's degree (usually a 2-year degree)
	3	Bachelor's degree (usually a 4-year degree)
	4	Graduate degree

Question Name N16FPAR1GRAD (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording Thanks. Was this degree a...

Help Text Indicate the type of graduate degree that your **Parent 1** has completed.

Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA, MFA, etc.): A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work, and may require a thesis or a practicum.

Professional degree: A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program in any of the following professional fields: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, divinity/theology, or veterinary medicine.

Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.): A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 4 years of full-time graduate-level work and usually requires a dissertation.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FPAR1GRAD

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Master's degree or equivalent
	2	Professional degree (chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine)
	3	Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)

Question Name N16FPAR1NO (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording What is the highest level of education your [PARENT 1] (**Parent 1**) completed?

Help Text Indicate the highest level of education that your **Parent 1** has completed.

High school: Completion of the secondary level of education, usually in the form of a high school diploma, high school completion certificate, or General Educational Development (GED) equivalency exam.

Some college but no degree: Completed some college level courses but did not finish the coursework required for the completion of the degree.

Undergraduate certificate or diploma: An award that usually take less than two years to complete and are usually designed to equip people with the skills needed for direct entry to employment or to earn a license such as a cosmetology license.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16FPAR1NO	
Wording		
	Code	Label
Response Option	1	Did not complete high school
	2	High school diploma or equivalent
	3	Some college but no degree
	4	Undergraduate certificate or diploma (usually less than 2 years), including those leading to a license (example: cosmetology)

Question Name N16FPAR2GATE (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording Did your [PARENT 2] (**Parent 2**) complete a college degree?

Help Text Answer "yes" if your **Parent 2** completed one of the following degrees:

- Undergraduate certificate or diploma
- Associate's degree
- Bachelor's degree
- Graduate degree (master's degree, professional degree, doctoral degree)

Item	Spec Name	Value
------	-----------	-------

Item Name N16FPAR2GATE

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No
2		Don't know

Question Name N16FPAR2YES (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording What is the highest level of education your [PARENT 2] (**Parent 2**) completed?

Help Text Indicate the highest level of education that your **Parent 2** has completed.

Undergraduate certificate or diploma: An award that usually take less than two years to complete and are usually designed to equip people with the skills needed for direct entry to employment or to earn a license such as a cosmetology license.

Associate's degree: An award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work.

Bachelor's degree: A degree, usually awarded by a 4-year college or university, that usually requires at least 4 years of full-time college-level work.

Graduate degree (master's degree, professional degree, doctoral degree): A degree that requires additional graduate-level college work after the completion of a bachelor's degree.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FPAR2YES

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Undergraduate certificate or diploma (usually less than 2 years), including those leading to a license (example: cosmetology)
2		Associate's degree (usually a 2-year degree)
3		Bachelor's degree (usually a 4-year degree)
4		Graduate degree

Question Name N16FPAR2GRAD (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording Thanks. Was this degree a...

Help Text Indicate the type of graduate degree that your **Parent 2** has completed.

Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA, MFA, etc.): A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work, and may require a thesis or a practicum.

Professional degree: A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program in any of the following professional fields: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, divinity/theology, or veterinary medicine.

Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.): A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 4 years of full-time graduate-level work and usually requires a dissertation.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **N16FPAR2GRAD**

Wording

Wording

	Code	Label
	1	Master's degree or equivalent
Response Option	2	Professional degree (chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine)
	3	Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)

Question Name

N16FPAR2NO (EXPERIMENT) (REINTERVIEW)

Wording What is the highest level of education your [PARENT 2] (**Parent 2**) completed?

Help Text Indicate the highest level of education that your **Parent 2** has completed.

High school: Completion of the secondary level of education, usually in the form of a high school diploma, high school completion certificate, or General Educational Development (GED) equivalency exam.

Some college but no degree: Completed some college level courses but did not finish the coursework required for the completion of the degree.

Undergraduate certificate or diploma: An award that usually take less than two years to complete and are usually designed to equip people with the skills needed for direct entry to employment or to earn a license such as a cosmetology license.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FPAR2NO

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Did not complete high school
2		High school diploma or equivalent
3		Some college but no degree
4		Undergraduate certificate or diploma (usually less than 2 years), including those leading to a license (example: cosmetology)

Question Name N16FSIBCL

Wording Do you have any brothers or sisters who went to college before you did?

Help Text Answer **Yes** if you have any brother or sisters who attended a college, university, or trade school before you did.

A **trade school** offers instruction in skilled trades. It is not a high school.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FSIBCL

Wording

	Code	Label
Response Option 1		Yes
0		No

Question Name N16FMILIT

Wording Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces, or are you currently serving in the Armed Forces either on active duty, in the reserves, or in the National Guard?

Help Text The U.S. Armed Forces include the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard.

A **veteran** is someone who has served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in the past.

Active duty means full-time employment in the uniformed service as an officer or enlisted person. Civilian employees of the military are not included.

In this question, **Reserves** refers to part-time employment in the Army Reserve, Navy Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air Force Reserve, or Coast Guard Reserve. These reserve components are administered and trained by the corresponding service branch.

In this question, **National Guard** refers to part-time employment in the Army

National Guard or Air National Guard. National Guard personnel operate under a state governor, except when called into federal service.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FMILITA

Wording Veteran

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Item Name N16FMILITB

Wording Active duty

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Item Name N16FMILITC

Wording Reserves

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Item Name N16FMILITD

Wording National Guard

Item Name N16FMILITN

Wording None of the above

Response Option	Code	Label
1	None of the above	
0	No	

Question Name N16FACS16A

Wording These last few questions will help us better understand the educational services available for people with disabilities.

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

Help Text Answer **Yes** if you are deaf or if you have a hearing impairment that makes it very difficult to hear what is said in a conversation with another person or very difficult to hear what is said in a telephone or radio broadcast.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FACS16A

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question Name N16FACS16B

Name

Wording Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

Help Text Answer **Yes** if you are blind or if you have a vision impairment that makes it very difficult to do things that other people of the same age do, such as read a newspaper or book, watch television, or drive a car, even while wearing glasses or other corrective lenses.

Item	Spec Name	Value						
Item Name	N16FACS16B							
Wording								
Response Option	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Label</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No	
Code	Label							
1	Yes							
0	No							

Question N16FACS17A

Name

Wording Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

(When answering, consider conditions including, but not limited to, depression, ADD or ADHD.)

Help Text Answer **Yes** if it is sometimes or always very difficult or impossible to remember or concentrate, if you forget to eat, forget to take medication, if you have Alzheimer's disease or dementia, or if you have a serious learning disability.

Item	Spec Name	Value						
Item Name	N16FACS17A							
Wording								
Response Option	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Label</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Label	1	Yes	0	No	
Code	Label							
1	Yes							
0	No							

Question N16FACS17B

Name

Wording Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

Help Text Answer **Yes** if it is sometimes or always very difficult or impossible to walk three city blocks or to climb a flight of stairs.

Item	Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16FACS17B	
Wording		

Response Option	Code	Label
1	Yes	
0	No	

Question N16FMAIN1
Name

Wording What is the main type of condition or impairment you have?

Help Text From the options provided, indicate which you consider to be your main type of condition or impairment. Select the option that has the most significant effect on your daily activities.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FMAIN1

Wording

Response Option	Code	Label
1		Blindness or visual impairment (that cannot be corrected by wearing glasses)
2		Hearing impairment (for example, deaf or hard of hearing)
3		Orthopedic or mobility impairment
4		Speech or language impairment
5		Learning, mental, emotional, or psychiatric condition
6		Other health impairment or problem

Question N16FMAIN2
Name

Wording Thanks. What specifically is this main type of condition or impairment?

Help Text From the options provided, indicate which you consider to be your main type of condition or impairment. Select the option that has the most significant effect on your daily activities.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16FMAIN2

Wording

	Code	Label
	1	Anxiety
	2	Attention deficit disorder (ADD or ADHD)
Response Option	3	Autism or Asperger's syndrome or other developmental disability
	4	Depression
	5	Specific learning disability or dyslexia
	6	Traumatic brain injury (TBI)
	7	Other
Item Name	N16FMAIN2_other	
Wording	Please specify	

Locating

Spec Name	Value														
Question Name	N16GLINTRO														
Wording	In about a year, we would like to be able to get in touch with you again to see what you're doing and what has changed in your life. To find you then, we need to collect some contact information.														
Help Text	Any and all contact information you provide will be kept in secure and protected data files, and will be separate from the responses you've already provided in this survey. Please click the Next button to continue.														
Item															
Question Name	N16GNAME														
Wording	We currently have your name as follows: (Make any necessary corrections, then select Next .)														
Help Text	Verify that your name is correct and make any necessary changes.														
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>N16GFNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>First name:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>N16GMNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Middle name:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Item Name</td> <td>N16GLNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Last name:</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name	N16GFNAME	Wording	First name:	Item Name	N16GMNAME	Wording	Middle name:	Item Name	N16GLNAME	Wording	Last name:
Spec Name	Value														
Item Name	N16GFNAME														
Wording	First name:														
Item Name	N16GMNAME														
Wording	Middle name:														
Item Name	N16GLNAME														
Wording	Last name:														
Question Name	N16GADDVER														
Wording	We currently have the following address(es) for you: (If all parts of an address are [helplink] complete and accurate, [end helplink] indicate Good . If any portion of an address needs correction, indicate Good, but needs updating and you will have a chance to make corrections on the next screens.)														
Help Text	Verify whether all addresses (displayed) are correct, including spelling, or indicate whether changes are needed. If all parts of a particular address are correct, including spelling, and you can still be reached at that address, indicate Good . If you can still be reached at a particular address but some part of the														

address is not correct (such as a house number or spelling of a street), indicate **Good, but needs updating**. You will have a chance later to provide the complete and accurate address.

If you can no longer be reached at a particular address, indicate **Bad**.

This contact information will help us to locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16GADD1

Wording [Y_ADDR1L1], [Y_ADDR1L2], [Y_ADDR1CY], [Y_ADDR1ST], [Y_ADDR1ZP]

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option 1 Good
2 Good, but needs updating
3 Bad

Item Name N16GADD2

Wording [Y_ADDR2L1], [Y_ADDR2L2], [Y_ADDR2CY], [Y_ADDR2ST], [Y_ADDR2ZP]

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option 1 Good
2 Good, but needs updating
3 Bad

Item Name N16GADD3

Wording [Y_ADDR3L1], [Y_ADDR3L2], [Y_ADDR3CY], [Y_ADDR3ST], [Y_ADDR3ZP]

Code	Label
------	-------

Response Option 1 Good
2 Good, but needs updating
3 Bad

Question Name

N16GNEWADD1

Wording Other than the address(es) you've already confirmed as good, is there another address where we can reach you?

Help Text Any additional address information you provide will help us to locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16GNEWADD1

Wording

Response	Code	Label
----------	------	-------

Option 1 Yes
0 No

Question

N16G1ADR

Name

Wording

[If (N16GADD1=2 or N16GADD2=2 or N16GADD3=2)]:
Please update the following address:

[else if WEB mode]:
Please provide your address.

[else if TIO mode]:
What is your address?

Help Text

Please provide the information for your address. Verify all spelling.
(Your ZIP code can be used to automatically fill in the city and state associated with that ZIP code. To do this, first enter your ZIP code and then click **Automatically fill city and state from ZIP code.**)

This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16G1AD	
Wording	Street Address:
Item Name N16G1CY	
Wording	City:
Item Name N16G1ST	
Wording	State:
Item Name N16G1ZP	
Wording	ZIP Code:
Item Name N16G1FC	
Wording	Foreign Country:
Item Name N16G1AD2	
Wording	
Item Name N16G1FS	
Wording	Foreign State/Province:
Item Name N16G1FZ	
Wording	Foreign Zip/Postal Code:
Item Name N16G1FAD	
Wording	Foreign Address:
Item Name N16G1FCY	
Wording	Foreign City:
Item Name N16G1FOR	
Wording	Please check here if the address is an international address.

Question Name**N16GNEWADD2**

Wording

Are there any additional addresses where you can be reached?

Help Text

Any additional address information you provide will help us to locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16GNEWADD2

Wording

Response	Code	Label
1		Yes
0		No

Question Name N16G2ADR

Wording

[If (N16GADD1=2 and N16GADD2=2) or if [(N16GADD1=2 or N16GADD2=2) and N16GADD3=2]:
Please update the following address:

[else if Web mode]:
Please provide your address below:

[else]:
What is your address?

Help Text

Provide the information for your address. Verify all spelling.
(Your ZIP code can be used to automatically fill in the city and state associated with that ZIP code. To do this, first enter your ZIP code and then click **Automatically fill city and state from ZIP code.**)

This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16G2AD
Wording	Street Address:
Item Name	N16G2CY
Wording	City:
Item Name	N16G2ST
Wording	State:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	AL	Alabama
	AK	Alaska
	AZ	Arizona
	AR	Arkansas
	CA	California
	CO	Colorado
	CT	Connecticut
	DE	Delaware
	DC	District of Columbia
	FL	Florida
	GA	Georgia
	HI	Hawaii
	ID	Idaho
	IL	Illinois
	IN	Indiana
	IA	Iowa
	KS	Kansas
	KY	Kentucky
	LA	Louisiana
	ME	Maine
	MD	Maryland
	MA	Massachusetts
	MI	Michigan
	MN	Minnesota
	MS	Mississippi
	MO	Missouri
	MT	Montana
	NE	Nebraska
	NV	Nevada
	NH	New Hampshire
	NJ	New Jersey
	NM	New Mexico
	NY	New York
	NC	North Carolina
	ND	North Dakota
	OH	Ohio
	OK	Oklahoma
	OR	Oregon
	PA	Pennsylvania
	RI	Rhode Island
	SC	South Carolina
	SD	South Dakota
	TN	Tennessee
	TX	Texas
	UT	Utah

VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming
AS	American Samoa
FM	Fed State Micronesia
GU	Guam
MH	Marshall Islands
MP	Northern Mariana Isl
PW	Palau
PR	Puerto Rico
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
FC	FOREIGN COUNTRY
-1	DON'T KNOW

Item Name	N16G2ZP
Wording	ZIP Code:
Item Name	N16G2FC
Wording	Foreign Country:
Item Name	N16G2AD2
Wording	
Item Name	N16G2FS
Wording	Foreign State/Province:
Item Name	N16G2FZ
Wording	Foreign Zip/Postal Code:
Item Name	N16G2FAD
Wording	Foreign Address:
Item Name	N16G2FCY
Wording	Foreign City:
Item Name	N16G2FOR
Wording	Please check here if the address is an international address.

Question Name

N16G3ADR

Wording

Please provide the full and correct address information for the last address you want to correct.

Help Text

Provide the information for your address. Verify all spelling. (Your ZIP code can be used to automatically fill in the city and state associated with that ZIP code. To do this, first enter your ZIP code and then click **Automatically fill city and state from ZIP code.**)

This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16G3AD
Wording Street Address:
Item Name N16G3CY
Wording City:
Item Name N16G3ST
Wording State:
Item Name N16G3ZP
Wording ZIP Code:
Item Name N16G3FC
Wording Foreign Country:
Item Name N16G3AD2
Wording
Item Name N16G3FS
Wording Foreign State/Province:
Item Name N16G3FZ
Wording Foreign Zip/Postal Code:
Item Name N16G3FAD
Wording Foreign Address:
Item Name N16G3FCY
Wording Foreign City:
Item Name N16G3FOR
Wording Please check here if the address is an international address.

Question Name

N16GEMAIL

Wording

[If web]:
Please provide an e-mail address you're likely to have when we contact you again next year. If you have more than one e-mail address, please provide those as well.

[If web mode and (Y_N121EML ne missing or Y_N122EML ne mssing or Y_N123EML ne missing or Y_N124EML ne missing)]:
Please update the list below with your email address(es). Delete any old email address(es) that may appear and include addresses you're likely to have when we contact you again next year.

[else]:
What is an e-mail address you're likely to have when we contact you again next year? If you have more than one e-mail address, please provide (or update) those as well.

Help Text

Verify all spelling. This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16G1EML

Wording E-Mail Address 1:

Item Name N16G2EML
Wording E-Mail Address 2:
Item Name N16G3EML
Wording E-Mail Address 3:
Item Name N16G4EML
Wording E-Mail Address 4:

Question Name N16GPHONE

Wording Please provide [{if Y_LOCCTL ne missing or Y_LOCTL ne missing or Y_PRMCTL ne missing or Y_PRMTL ne missing} or update {else} no words] the following phone numbers:
Help Text Verify all numbers. This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16GCELLPH1	
Wording	Cell Phone:
Item Name N16GCELLPH2	
Wording	
Item Name N16GCELLPH3	
Wording	
Item Name N16GHMPH1	
Wording	Home Phone:
Item Name N16GHMPH2	
Wording	
Item Name N16GHMPH3	
Wording	
Item Name N16GOT2PH1	
Wording	Other Telephone:
Item Name N16GOT2PH2	
Wording	
Item Name N16GOT2PH3	
Wording	

Question Name N16GPNAME

Wording Now we would like to ask you to provide (or update) the names of your parents (or guardians). [{If TIO mode} (Check and correct the spelling of all names.) {else} Check and correct the spelling of all names.]
Help Text Provide the first and last name of your parents (or guardians).
If your parents (or guardians) live together, please list their names together under, **Any parents living together at the same residence**. Otherwise, please use the textboxes under, **Any parents living at a different residence** to provide parent (or guardian) name(s) as needed.

You may leave any textbox blank if you do not have a parent (or guardian) name to provide.

Next we will ask you to provide contact information for any parent(s) (or guardians) that you list here. This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name	N16GPNAM12LB
Wording	[If web mode] What are the names of any parents living together at the same residence? If only one parent lives at this one residence, leave the second parent name blank.

Item Name	N16GPNAM1LBL
------------------	---------------------

Wording	Parent Name:
---------	--------------

Item Name	N16PNAM1TTL
------------------	--------------------

Wording	
---------	--

Code	Label
------	-------

	-9	- Select Title -
Response Option	1	Mr.
	2	Mrs.
	3	Ms.
	4	Dr.

Item Name	N16GP1FNAME
------------------	--------------------

Wording	First Name:
---------	-------------

Item Name	N16GP1LNAME
------------------	--------------------

Wording	Last Name:
---------	------------

Item Name	N16GPNAM2LBL
------------------	---------------------

Wording	Parent Name:
---------	--------------

Item Name	N16GPNAM2TTL
------------------	---------------------

Wording	
---------	--

Code	Label
------	-------

	-9	- Select Title -
Response Option	1	Mr.
	2	Mrs.
	3	Ms.
	4	Dr.

Item Name	N16GP2FNAME
------------------	--------------------

Wording	First Name:
---------	-------------

Item Name	N16GP2LNAME
------------------	--------------------

Wording	Last Name:
---------	------------

Item Name	N16GPNAM34LB
------------------	---------------------

Wording	[If web mode] What are the names of any parents living at a different residence? If only one parent lives at this one residence, leave the second parent name blank.
---------	---

Item Name	N16GPNAM3LBL
------------------	---------------------

Wording	Parent Name:
---------	--------------

Item Name	N16GPNAM3TTL
------------------	---------------------

Wording

Code	Label
------	-------

-9	- Select Title -
----	------------------

Response Option

1	Mr.
2	Mrs.
3	Ms.
4	Dr.

Item Name N16GP3FNAME

Wording First Name:

Item Name N16GP3LNAME

Wording Last Name:

Item Name N16GPNAM4LBL

Wording Parent Name:

Item Name N16GPNAM4TTL

Wording

Code	Label
------	-------

-9	- Select Title -
----	------------------

Response Option

1	Mr.
2	Mrs.
3	Ms.
4	Dr.

Item Name N16GP4FNAME

Wording First Name:

Item Name N16GP4LNAME

Wording Last Name:

Question Name

N16GPRPHONE

Wording

Please provide (or update) the phone number for each parent (or guardian).

Help Text

Please provide any telephone numbers, including the area code, for your parent(s) (or guardians) listed here.

This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16GPR1NAMLB

Wording {If [N16GP1FNAME] ne missing and [N16GP1LNAME] ne missing} [N16GP1FNAME]
[N16GP1LNAME]

Item Name N16GPR1PH1A

Wording Cell Phone:

Item Name N16GPR1PH2A

Wording

Item Name N16GPR1PH3A

Wording
Item Name **N16GPR1PH1B**
Wording Home Phone:
Item Name **N16GPR1PH2B**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR1PH3B**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR2NAMLB**
Wording {If [N16GP2FNAME] ne missing and
[N16GP2LNAME] ne missing} [N16GP2FNAME]
[N16GP2LNAME]
Item Name **N16GPR2PH1A**
Wording Cell Phone:
Item Name **N16GPR2PH2A**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR2PH3A**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR2PH1B**
Wording Home Phone:
Item Name **N16GPR2PH2B**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR2PH3B**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR3NAMLB**
Wording {If [N16GP3FNAME] ne missing and
[N16GP3LNAME] ne missing} [N16GP3FNAME]
[N16GP3LNAME]
Item Name **N16GPR3PH1A**
Wording Cell Phone:
Item Name **N16GPR3PH2A**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR3PH3A**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR3PH1B**
Wording Home Phone:
Item Name **N16GPR3PH2B**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR3PH3B**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR4NAMLB**
Wording {If [N16GP4FNAME] ne missing and
[N16GP4LNAME] ne missing} [N16GP4FNAME]
[N16GP4LNAME]
Item Name **N16GPR4PH1A**
Wording Cell Phone:
Item Name **N16GPR4PH2A**
Wording
Item Name **N16GPR4PH3A**

Wording
Item Name N16GPR4PH1B
Wording Home Phone:
Item Name N16GPR4PH2B
Wording
Item Name N16GPR4PH3B
Wording

Question Name N16GPADDVER

Wording We currently have the following address information for [{if parent 1 first and last name ne missing and parent 2 first and last name ne missing} [Parent 1 first and last name] and [Parent 2 first and last name] {else if parent 1 first and last name ne missing} [Parent 1 first and last name] {else if parent 2 first and last name ne missing} [Parent 2 first and last name]}].

(If all parts of the contact information are [helplink] complete and accurate, [end helplink] indicate **Good**.)

Help Text Verify whether this address information is correct, including spelling, or indicate whether changes are needed.

If all pieces of the address information are correct, including spelling, and your parents (or guardians) can still be reached at that address, indicate **Good**.

If your parents (or guardians) can still be reached at a particular address but some part of the address is not correct (such as a house number or spelling of a street), indicate **Good, but needs updating**. You will have a chance later to provide the complete and correct address.

If your parents (or guardians) can no longer be reached at a particular address, indicate **Bad**.

This contact information will help us to locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	N16GPADD1								
Wording	[Y_PADDR1L1], [Y_PADDR1L2], [Y_PADDR1CY], [Y_PADDR1ST] [Y_PADDR1ZP]								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Response Option 1</td> <td>Good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Good, but needs updating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Bad</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	Response Option 1	Good	2	Good, but needs updating	3	Bad
Code	Label								
Response Option 1	Good								
2	Good, but needs updating								
3	Bad								

Question Name N16GPREVPADD1

Wording You previously provided [{if T_PREVPADD_GT1=1} some addresses.

{else} an address.] [{If ((N16GP1FNAME ne missing and N16GP1LNAME ne missing) and (N16GP2FNAME ne missing and N16GP2LNAME ne missing))} Do [N16GP1FNAME] [N16GP1LNAME] and [N16GP2FNAME] [N16GP2LNAME] {else if ((N16GP1FNAME ne missing and N16GP1LNAME ne missing))} Does [N16GP1FNAME] [N16GP1LNAME] {else if (N16GP2FNAME ne missing and N16GP2LNAME ne missing)} Does [N16GP2FNAME] [N16GP2LNAME]] live at:

Help Text

This is a list of all the addresses you have already provided in the survey. If your parents' (or guardians') address is listed here, please select it. If you do not see your parents' address here, answer **No, they live at a different address** and you will have an opportunity to provide your parents' address next. This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16GPREVPADD1
Wording	

Code	Label
0	No, [{if T_HAVP1NAM1=1 and T_HAVP1NAM2=1} [N16GP1FNAME] [N16GP1LNAME] and [N16GP2FNAME] [N16GP2LNAME] live {else if T_HAVP1NAM1=1} [N16GP1FNAME] [N16GP1LNAME] lives {else if T_HAVP1NAM2=1} [N16GP2FNAME] [N16GP2LNAME] lives] at a different address.
1	[{If T_PREVADD1 = 1 then display:} [Y_ADDR1L1] [Y_ADDR1L2] [Y_ADDR1CY], [Y_ADDR1ST] [Y_ADDR1ZP] {else} display nothing]
2	[{If T_PREVADD2 = 1 then display:} [Y_ADDR2L1] [Y_ADDR2L2] [Y_ADDR2CY], [Y_ADDR2ST] [Y_ADDR2ZP] {else} display nothing]
3	[{If N16G3ADD = 1 then display:} [Y_ADDR3L1] [Y_ADDR3L2] [Y_ADDR3CY], [Y_ADDR3ST] [Y_ADDR3ZP]) {else if T_PREVADD3 = 1 display:} [N16G3AD] [N16G3AD2] [N16G3CY], [N16G3ST] [N16G3ZP] {else} display nothing]
4	[{If T_PREVADR4 = 1 then display:} [N16G1AD] [N16G1AD2] [N16G1CY], [N16G1ST] [N16G1ZP] {else} display nothing]
5	[{If T_PREVADR5 = 1 then display:} [N16G2AD] [N16G2AD2] [N16G2CY], [N16G2ST] [N16G2ZP] {else} display nothing]

Response Option

Question Name

N16GP1AD1

Wording

[If ([N16GPADD1] =2)]:
Please {if N16GPADD1=2} update {else} provide] contact information for the following parent(s) or guardian(s).

(You will have the opportunity to provide contact information for other parents or guardians who live at a different residence next.)

[else]:
Please provide contact information for your parents or guardians who live together at the same address.

(You will have the opportunity to provide contact information for other parents or guardians who live at a different residence next.)

Help Text

Provide information for your parent(s) or legal guardian(s). Verify the spelling of names, and the street and city where they live. (The ZIP code can be used to automatically fill in the city and state associated with that ZIP code. To do this, first enter your ZIP code and then click **Automatically fill city and state from ZIP code**).

This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value												
Item Name	N16GP1LN												
Wording	(Parent 1) Last Name:												
Item Name	N16GP1FN												
Wording	(Parent 1) First Name:												
Item Name	N16GP1REL												
Wording	Title:												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>-- Select Title --</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Mrs.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Ms.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Dr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	-- Select Title --	1	Mr.	2	Mrs.	3	Ms.	4	Dr.
Code	Label												
-9	-- Select Title --												
1	Mr.												
2	Mrs.												
3	Ms.												
4	Dr.												
Response Option													
Item Name	N16GP2LN												
Wording	(Parent 2) Last Name:												
Item Name	N16GP2FN												
Wording	(Parent 2) First Name:												
Item Name	N16GP2REL												
Wording	Title:												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>-9</td> <td>-- Select Title --</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Mrs.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Ms.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Dr.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	-9	-- Select Title --	1	Mr.	2	Mrs.	3	Ms.	4	Dr.
Code	Label												
-9	-- Select Title --												
1	Mr.												
2	Mrs.												
3	Ms.												
4	Dr.												
Response Option													
Item Name	N16GP1AD												
Wording	Street Address:												
Item Name	N16GP1ZP												
Wording	ZIP Code:												
Item Name	N16GP1ST												
Wording	State:												

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	AL	Alabama
	AK	Alaska
	AZ	Arizona
	AR	Arkansas
	CA	California
	CO	Colorado
	CT	Connecticut
	DE	Delaware
	DC	District of Columbia
	FL	Florida
	GA	Georgia
	HI	Hawaii
	ID	Idaho
	IL	Illinois
	IN	Indiana
	IA	Iowa
	KS	Kansas
	KY	Kentucky
	LA	Louisiana
	ME	Maine
	MD	Maryland
	MA	Massachusetts
	MI	Michigan
	MN	Minnesota
	MS	Mississippi
	MO	Missouri
	MT	Montana
	NE	Nebraska
	NV	Nevada
	NH	New Hampshire
	NJ	New Jersey
	NM	New Mexico
	NY	New York
	NC	North Carolina
	ND	North Dakota
	OH	Ohio
	OK	Oklahoma
	OR	Oregon
	PA	Pennsylvania
	RI	Rhode Island
	SC	South Carolina
	SD	South Dakota
	TN	Tennessee
	TX	Texas
	UT	Utah

VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming
AS	American Samoa
FM	Fed State Micronesia
GU	Guam
MH	Marshall Islands
MP	Northern Mariana Isl
PW	Palau
PR	Puerto Rico
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
FC	FOREIGN COUNTRY
-1	DON'T KNOW

Item Name **N16GP1CY**
Wording City:

Item Name **N16GP1FC**
Wording Foreign Country:

Item Name **N16GP1FTL**
Wording Foreign Phone:

Item Name **N16GP1CTL1**
Wording (Parent 1) Cell Phone:

Item Name **N16GP1CTL2**
Wording

Item Name **N16GP1CTL3**
Wording

Item Name **N16GP2CTL1**
Wording (Parent 2) Cell Phone:

Item Name **N16GP2CTL2**
Wording

Item Name **N16GP2CTL3**
Wording

Item Name **N16GP1TL1**
Wording Home phone:

Item Name **N16GP1TL2**
Wording

Item Name **N16GP1TL3**
Wording

Item Name **N16GP1AD2**
Wording (Street Address 2:)

Item Name **N16GP1FOR**
Wording Please check here if the address is an international address.

Item Name **N16GP1FS**
Wording Foreign State/Province:

Item Name N16GP1FZ
Wording Foreign Zip/Postal Code:
Item Name N16GP1FAD
Wording Foreign Address:
Item Name N16GP1FCY
Wording Foreign City:

Question Name N16GPADDVER2

Wording We currently have the following address information for [{if N16GP3FNAME ne missing and N16GP3LNAME ne missing and N16GP4FNAME ne missing and N16GP4LNAME ne missing} [N16GP3FNAME] [N16GP3LNAME] and [N16GP4FNAME] [N16GP4LNAME] {else if N16GP3FNAME ne missing and N16GP3LNAME ne missing} [N16GP3FNAME] [N16GP3LNAME] {else if N16GP4FNAME ne missing and N16GP4LNAME ne missing} [N16GP4FNAME] [N16GP4LNAME].

(If all parts of the address are [helplink] complete and accurate, [end helplink] indicate **Good**.)

Help Text Verify whether this address information is correct, including spelling, or indicate whether changes are needed.

If all pieces of the address are correct, including spelling, and your parents or guardians can still be reached at that address, indicate **Good**.

If your parents (or guardians) can still be reached at a particular address but some part of the address is not correct (such as a house number or spelling of a street), indicate **Good, but needs updating**. You will have a chance later to provide the complete and correct address.

If your parents (or guardians) can no longer be reached at a particular address, indicate **Bad**.

This contact information will help us to locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	N16GPADD2								
Wording	[Y_PADDR2L1], [Y_PADDR2L2], [Y_PADDR2CY], [Y_PADDR2ST], [Y_PADDR2ZP]								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Good, but needs updating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Bad</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Good	2	Good, but needs updating	3	Bad
Code	Label								
1	Good								
2	Good, but needs updating								
3	Bad								
Response Option									

Question Name N16GPREVPADD2

Wording You previously provided [{if T_PREVPADD_GT1=1} some addresses.

{else} an address.] [{If ((parent 3 first and last name ne missing) and (parent 4 first and last name ne missing))} Do [N16GP3FNAME] [N16GP3LNAME] and [N16GP4FNAME] [N16GP4LNAME] {else if (parent 3 first and last name ne missing)} Does [N16GP3FNAME] [N16GP3LNAME] {else if (parent 4 first and last name ne missing)}[N16GP4FNAME] [N16GP4LNAME]] live at:

Help Text

This is a list of all the addresses you have already provided in the survey. If your parents' (or guardians') address is listed here, please indicate that address here. If you do not see your parents' address here, indicate **No, they live at a different address** and you will have an opportunity to provide your parents' address next.

This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name N16GPREVPADD2	
Wording	

Code	Label
0	No, [{if T_HAVP2NAM1=1 and T_HAVP2NAM2=1} [N16GP3FNAME] [N16GP3LNAME] and [N16GP4FNAME] [N16GP4LNAME] live {else if T_HAVP2NAM1=1} [N16GP3FNAME] [N16GP3LNAME] lives {else if T_HAVP2NAM2=1} [N16GP4FNAME] [N16GP4LNAME] lives] at a different address.
1	[{If (N16GPREVPADD1 ne 1 and T_PREVADD1 = 1) then display:} [Y_ADDR1L1] [Y_ADDR1L2] [Y_ADDR1CY], [Y_ADDR1ST] [Y_ADDR1ZP] {else} display nothing]
2	[{If (N16GPREVPADD1 ne 2 and T_PREVADD2 = 1) then display:} [Y_ADDR2L1] [Y_ADDR2L2] [Y_ADDR2CY], [Y_ADDR2ST] [Y_ADDR2ZP] {else} display nothing]
3	[{If (N16GPREVPADD1 ne 3 and N16G3ADD = 1) then display:} [Y_ADDR3L1] [Y_ADDR3L2] [Y_ADDR3CY], [Y_ADDR3ST] [Y_ADDR3ZP]) {else if (T_PREVADD3 = 1 and N16GPREVPADD1 ne 3) then display:} [N16G3AD] [N16G3AD2] [N16G3CY], [N16G3ST] [N16G3ZP] {else} display nothing].
4	[{If (N16GPREVPADD1 ne 4 and T_PREVADD4 = 1) then display:} [N16G1AD] [N16G1AD2] [N16G1CY], [N16G1ST] [N16G1ZP] {else} display nothing]
5	[{If (N16GPREVPADD1 ne 5 and T_PREVADD5 = 1) then display:} [N16G2AD] [N16G2AD2] [N16G2CY], [N16G2ST] [N16G2ZP] {else} display nothing.
Question Name	N16GP2AD2

Wording

Please [if N16GPADD2=2] update [else] provide] contact information for your other parent(s) or guardian(s).

Help Text

Provide information for your parent(s) or legal guardian(s). Verify the spelling of names, and the street and city where they live. (The ZIP code can be used to automatically fill in the city and state associated with that ZIP code. To do this, first enter your ZIP code and then click **Automatically fill city and state from ZIP code.**)

This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name N16GP1FN2

Wording (Parent 1) First Name:

Item Name N16GP1LN2

Wording (Parent 1) Last Name:

Item Name N16GP1REL2

Wording Title:

Code Label

-9 -- Select Title --

Response Option 1 Mr.

2 Mrs.

3 Ms.

4 Dr.

Item Name N16GP2FN2

Wording (Parent 2) First Name:

Item Name N16GP2LN2

Wording (Parent 2) Last Name:

Item Name N16GP2REL2

Wording Title:

Code Label

-9 -- Select Title --

Response Option 1 Mr.

2 Mrs.

3 Ms.

4 Dr.

Item Name N16GP2AD

Wording Street Address:

Item Name N16GP2ZP

Wording ZIP Code:

Item Name N16GP2CY

Wording City:

Item Name N16GP2ST

Wording State:

Item Name N16GP2FC

Wording Foreign Country:

Item Name N16GP2FTL

Wording Foreign Phone:
Item Name N16GP1CTL12
Wording (Parent 1) Cell Phone:
Item Name N16GP1CTL22
Wording
Item Name N16GP1CTL32
Wording
Item Name N16GP2CTL12
Wording (Parent 2) Cell Phone:
Item Name N16GP2CTL22
Wording
Item Name N16GP2CTL32
Wording
Item Name N16GP2TL1
Wording Home Phone:
Item Name N16GP2TL2
Wording
Item Name N16GP2TL3
Wording
Item Name N16GP2AD2
Wording
Item Name N16GP2FOR
Wording Please check here if the address is an international address.
Item Name N16GP2FS
Wording Foreign State/Province:
Item Name N16GP2FZ
Wording Foreign Zip/Postal Code:
Item Name N16GP2FAD
Wording Foreign Address:
Item Name N16GP2FCY
Wording Foreign City:

Question Name

N16GOTADDVER

Wording

We currently have the following contact information for someone [{if N16AMARR=2}], other than your spouse,] who you told us will always know how to reach you:

(If all parts of the contact information are [helplink] complete and accurate, [end helplink] indicate **Good**.)

Help Text

Verify whether this contact information is correct, including spelling, or indicate whether changes are needed.

If all pieces of the contact information are correct, including spelling, and this person can still be reached at that address, indicate **Good**.

If this person can still be reached at a particular address but some part of the address is not correct (such as a house number or spelling of a

street), indicate **Good, but needs updating**. You will have a chance later to provide the complete and correct contact information.

If this person is no longer somebody who will know how to contact you, indicate **Bad**.

This contact information will help us to locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value								
Item Name	N16GOTADD1								
	[Y_OTADDRFN] [Y_OTADDRLN]								
	Cell Phone: [Y_OTADDRCELL]								
Wording	Home Phone: [Y_OTADDRHOME]								
	[Y_OTADDRL1], [Y_OTADDRL2], [Y_OTADDRCY], [Y_OTADDRST] [Y_OTADDRZP]								
	<table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Label</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>Good</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Good, but needs updating</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Bad</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Label	1	Good	2	Good, but needs updating	3	Bad
Code	Label								
1	Good								
2	Good, but needs updating								
3	Bad								
Response Option									

Question Name

N16GOTNEWAD1

Wording

Is there anybody else [{if N16AMARR=2}, other than your spouse,] who will always know how to contact you?

Help Text

This contact information will help us to locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value						
Item Name	N16GOTNEWAD1						
Wording							
	<table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Label</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Label	0	No	1	Yes
Code	Label						
0	No						
1	Yes						
Response Option							

Question Name

N16GOTINFO

Wording

Please provide [{if N16GOTTADD1=2} or update] the name, address, and telephone number for someone else [{if N16AMARR=2}, other than your spouse,] who will always know how to contact you.

Help Text

Provide the requested information for your other contact. Please do not provide information for someone with whom you currently live. Verify the spelling of his or her name, street, and city. (The ZIP code can be used to automatically fill in the city and state associated with that ZIP code. To

do this, first enter your ZIP code and then click **Automatically fill city and state from ZIP code.**)

This information will help us locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16GOTLN
Wording	Last Name:
Item Name	N16GOTFN
Wording	First Name:
Item Name	N16GOTAD
Wording	Street Address:
Item Name	N16GOTCY
Wording	City:
Item Name	N16GOTST
Wording	State:

**Response
Option**

Code	Label
-9	-Select one-
AL	Alabama
AK	Alaska
AZ	Arizona
AR	Arkansas
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DE	Delaware
DC	District of Columbia
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
HI	Hawaii
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
IA	Iowa
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
ME	Maine
MD	Maryland
MA	Massachusetts
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MS	Mississippi
MO	Missouri
MT	Montana
NE	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah

VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming
AS	American Samoa
FM	Fed State Micronesia
GU	Guam
MH	Marshall Islands
MP	Northern Mariana Isl
PW	Palau
PR	Puerto Rico
VI	U.S. Virgin Islands
FC	FOREIGN COUNTRY
-1	DON'T KNOW

Item Name	N16GOTZP
Wording	ZIP Code:
Item Name	N16GOTFC
Wording	Foreign Country:
Item Name	N16GOTFTL
Wording	Foreign Phone:
Item Name	N16GOTCTL1
Wording	Cell Phone:
Item Name	N16GOTCTL2
Wording	
Item Name	N16GOTCTL3
Wording	
Item Name	N16GOTTL1
Wording	Home Phone:
Item Name	N16GOTTL2
Wording	
Item Name	N16GOTTL3
Wording	
Item Name	N16GOTAD2
Wording	
Item Name	N16GOTFS
Wording	Foreign State/Province:
Item Name	N16GOTFZ
Wording	Foreign Zip/Postal Code:
Item Name	N16GOTFAD
Wording	Foreign Address:
Item Name	N16GOTFCY
Wording	Foreign City:
Item Name	N16GOTFOR
Wording	Please check here if the address is an international address.

Item Name	N16GOTITLE	
Wording	Title:	
	Code	Label
	-9	-Select Title-
Response Option	1	Mr.
	2	Mrs.
	3	Miss
	4	Ms.
	5	Dr.

Question Name **N16GSPS**

Wording What is your spouse's full name (including previous last name, if applicable)?

Help Text Provide your spouse's first name, last name, and previous last name (if applicable). Verify that the spelling is correct.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	N16GSPSFN
	Wording	First Name:
	Item Name	N16GSPSLN
	Wording	Last Name:
	Item Name	N16GSPSMN
	Wording	Previous Last Name (if applicable):

Question Name **N16GTEXT**

Wording May we contact you in the coming years by sending a text message to your cell phone?

Help Text Indicate whether you would like to be sent a text message reminder about the follow-up survey. You can correct the phone number if necessary.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name	N16GTEXT
	Wording	
		Code Label
		0 No
Response Option	1	Yes, to [N16GCELLPH1 - N16GCELLPH2 - N16GCELLPH3]
	2	Yes, to the following number:
	Item Name	N16GTEXTTL1
	Wording	

Wording
Item Name N16GTEXTTL3
Wording

Question Name N16GCELLPRO

Wording Please provide the name of your cell phone service provider.

Help Text Tell us who your cell phone service provider is so that we can contact you for the follow-up survey. If your provider is not listed, select the, **Other** option.

Item

Spec Name Value

Item Name N16GCELLPRO

Wording

Code Label

	-9	-Select one-
	1	Alltel
	2	AT&T
	3	Boost Mobile
	4	Cellular One
	5	Cricket
	6	Metro-PCS
Response Option	7	Nextel
	8	Qwest
	9	Sprint
	10	Straight Talk
	11	T-Mobile
	12	Tracfone
	13	US Cellular
	14	Verizon
	15	Virgin Mobile
	16	Other

Item Name N16GCELLPRO_other

Wording Please provide the name of your cell phone service provider:

Question Name N16GSSNINF

Wording What is your Social Security number?
(This information will be kept in secure and protected data files, and will be separate from the responses you've already provided in this survey. All individually identifiable information supplied by individuals or institutions to a federal agency may be used only for statistical purposes and may not be disclosed or used in identifiable form for any other purpose, except as required by law (20 U.S.C. § 9573). However, giving us your Social Security number is completely voluntary and there is no penalty for not disclosing it.)

(Please enter the number without any dashes.)

Help Text

Your Social Security number will help us to locate you when we conduct the follow-up survey about a year from now.

Item

Spec Name	Value
Item Name	N16GSSNINF
Wording	

Incentives

Spec Name	Value																		
Question Name MOD1																			
Wording	<p>Thank you for completing the first module of the NPSAS survey.</p> <p>We would like to learn more about your experiences by asking you some additional questions. The second module takes about [TIME] minutes, and you will receive an additional \$[INC_AMOUNT] for completing the second module.</p> <p>As with the first section, you may refuse to answer any question at any time, and your responses will be kept in secure data files. If you choose not to continue, you will still get \$[INC_AMOUNT] for completing the first module.</p> <p>Would you like to continue the survey?</p>																		
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name INCENT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, I would like to earn an additional \$[INC_AMOUNT]. Continue to Module 2 now.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, but at a later time.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, collect my incentive information.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Options</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name INCENT		Wording			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, I would like to earn an additional \$[INC_AMOUNT]. Continue to Module 2 now.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, but at a later time.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, collect my incentive information.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes, I would like to earn an additional \$[INC_AMOUNT]. Continue to Module 2 now.	2	Yes, but at a later time.	3	No, collect my incentive information.	Response Options	
Spec Name	Value																		
Item Name INCENT																			
Wording																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, I would like to earn an additional \$[INC_AMOUNT]. Continue to Module 2 now.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, but at a later time.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, collect my incentive information.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Yes, I would like to earn an additional \$[INC_AMOUNT]. Continue to Module 2 now.	2	Yes, but at a later time.	3	No, collect my incentive information.										
Code	Label																		
1	Yes, I would like to earn an additional \$[INC_AMOUNT]. Continue to Module 2 now.																		
2	Yes, but at a later time.																		
3	No, collect my incentive information.																		
Response Options																			
Question Name INCTYPE (NEW)																			
Wording	To show our appreciation for completing the survey today, we would like to send you \$[INC_AMOUNT]. Please select your preferred payment type.																		
Item	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name PAYCHECK</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Paypal. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] Paypal payment will be sent via email within the next few hours.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Check. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] check payment will take approximately 4 weeks for processing and delivery.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, thanks. I decline the incentive.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Response Options</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name PAYCHECK		Wording			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Paypal. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] Paypal payment will be sent via email within the next few hours.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Check. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] check payment will take approximately 4 weeks for processing and delivery.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, thanks. I decline the incentive.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Paypal. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] Paypal payment will be sent via email within the next few hours.	2	Check. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] check payment will take approximately 4 weeks for processing and delivery.	3	No, thanks. I decline the incentive.	Response Options	
Spec Name	Value																		
Item Name PAYCHECK																			
Wording																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Paypal. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] Paypal payment will be sent via email within the next few hours.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Check. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] check payment will take approximately 4 weeks for processing and delivery.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, thanks. I decline the incentive.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Label	1	Paypal. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] Paypal payment will be sent via email within the next few hours.	2	Check. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] check payment will take approximately 4 weeks for processing and delivery.	3	No, thanks. I decline the incentive.										
Code	Label																		
1	Paypal. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] Paypal payment will be sent via email within the next few hours.																		
2	Check. The \$[INC_AMOUNT] check payment will take approximately 4 weeks for processing and delivery.																		
3	No, thanks. I decline the incentive.																		
Response Options																			

Help
Text

You will receive an email from Paypal notifying you of the transfer. If you do not have a Paypal account, you will be prompted to create an account to claim the funds. There is no fee to create a Paypal account or receive funds.

If you do not want to receive the incentive check, indicate **No thanks. I decline the incentive.**

Question Name

PAYPAL (NEW)

Wording

[If PAYCHECK = 1]

Please provide an email address where we can send this token of appreciation.

Help
Text

Please enter the email address associated with your Paypal account.

If you do not have a Paypal account, enter your preferred email address. You will receive an email from Paypal notifying you of the transfer and you will be prompted to create an account to claim the funds.

There is no fee to create a Paypal account or receive funds.

Question Name

PAYCHECK

Wording

[If PAYCHECK = 2]

Please select the address to which you would like the check mailed. **Allow 4 weeks for delivery.**

Help
Text

Check the address information for the correct spelling of street and city. If the address you would like the incentive check mailed to needs correction, select **Provide a different address** (so we can collect the corrected address on the next screen).

If you would like your incentive check mailed to an address that is not provided, select **Provide a different address.**

If you do not want to receive the incentive check, indicate **No thanks. I decline the incentive.**

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name **INCENT**

Wording

	Code	Label
	1	[if N16GADD1=1 fill N16GADD1]
	10	[Fill N16GP2AD2]
	11	[if N16GOTADD1=1 fill N16GOTADD1]
	12	[fill N16GOTINFO]
	13	Provide a different address
	14	No thanks. I decline the \$ [INC_AMOUNT] incentive
	2	[if N16GADD2=1 fill N16GADD2]
	3	[if N16GADD3=1 fill N16GADD3]
Response Option	4	Item value 4: If T_1ADRFULLADD=1 and N16G1FOR ne 1 display [N16G1AD] , [N16G1CY] , [N16G1ST] and [N16G1ZP], else display [N16G1FAD] , [N16G1FCY] , [N16G1FS] , [N16G1FC] and [N16G1FZ]. Item value 5: If T_2ADRFULLADD =1 and N16G2FOR ne 1 display [N16G2AD] , [N16G2CY] , [N16G2ST] and [N16G2ZP] else display [N16G2FAD] , [N16G2FCY] , [N16G2FS] , [N16G2FC] and [N16G2FZ].
	5	
	6	[fill N16G3ADR]
	7	[if N16GPADD1=1 fill N16GPADD1]
	8	[if N16GPADD2=1 fill N16GPADD2]
	9	[fill N16GP1AD1]

Question Name INCENTADDR

Wording [If INCENT=6 or missing]
Please provide the address to which you would like the check mailed.
(Allow 4 weeks for delivery.)

[else]
To show our appreciation for completing the survey today, we would like
to send you a \$[INC_AMOUNT] check.

Please provide the address to which you would like the check mailed.
Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

Help Provide the requested information for the address to which you would like

Text the incentive check mailed. Verify the spelling of the street and city.

(Your zip code can be used to automatically fill in the city and state associated with that zip code. To do this, first enter your zip code and then click **Automatically fill city and state from zip code**).

If you do not want to receive the incentive check, indicate **I decline the incentive**.

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name INCFIRSTNAME	
	Wording	First Name:
	Item Name INCLASTNAME	
	Wording	Last Name:
	Item Name INCFOR	
	Wording	Please check here if the address is an international address.
	Item Name INCADDR1	
	Wording	Address (street address or PO box):
	Item Name INCADDR2	
	Wording	Address Line 2:
	Item Name INCCITY	
	Wording	City:
	Item Name INCSTATE	
	Wording	State:
	Item Name INCZIPCODE	
	Wording	ZIP code:
	Item Name INCFADDR	
	Wording	Foreign Address:
	Item Name INCFCITY	
	Wording	Foreign City:
	Item Name INCFST	
	Wording	Foreign State/Province:
	Item Name INCFCO	
	Wording	Foreign Country:
	Item Name INCFZIP	
	Wording	Foreign Zip/Postal Code:
	Item Name INCDEC	
	Wording	I decline the incentive:

Question Name INCENTEND

Wording

Help Text

Item

Question REINTSEL

n Name

Wording [if web mode] You have been randomly selected for participation in a quality control survey. We'd like for you to return to this website in about four weeks and go over a small number of your responses. The purpose of this second, much shorter survey is to determine how well our questions collect reliable information. Please enter your e-mail address and telephone number below. We will contact you when it is time to return for the short survey.

[else] You have been randomly selected for participation in a quality control survey. We'd like to call you back in about four weeks and go over a small number of your responses. The purpose of this second, much shorter survey is to determine how well our questions collect reliable information. What is the best number at which to reach you?

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name REINTEML

Wording Email address:

Item Name REINTTL1

Wording Telephone Number Area Code:

Item Name REINTTL2

Wording Telephone Number First 3-Digit Exchange:

Item Name REINTTL3

Wording Telephone Number Last 4-Digit Exchange:

Item Name REINTDAY

Wording Best day to call:

Response Option	Code	Label
	-9	-Select one-
	1	Monday
	2	Tuesday
	3	Wednesday
	4	Thursday
	5	Friday
	6	Saturday
	7	Sunday

Item Name REINTTIM

Wording Best time to call:

Response Option	Code	Label
-9		-Select one-
1		9:00 a.m.
10		1:30 p.m.
11		2:00 p.m.
12		2:30 p.m.
13		3:00 p.m.
14		3:30 p.m.
15		4:00 p.m.
16		4:30 p.m.
17		5:00 p.m.
18		5:30 p.m.
19		6:00 p.m.
2		9:30 a.m.
20		6:30 p.m.
21		7:00 p.m.
22		7:30 p.m.
23		8:00 p.m.
24		8:30 p.m.
25		9:00 p.m.
26		9:30 p.m.
27		10:00 p.m.
28		10:30 p.m.
3		10:00 a.m.
4		10:30 a.m.
5		11:00 a.m.
6		11:30 a.m.
7		12:00 p.m.
8		12:30 p.m.
9		1:00 p.m.

Item Name REINTREF
Wording Decline to participate

Help Text

We need your assistance to ensure that this survey collects reliable information. By providing the requested information and agreeing to participate in a short quality control survey, you will help us with the reliability of the survey questions.

END Section

Spec Name	Value
Question Name	END
Wording	[If END_FLAG=1]: Thank you. [Else]: On behalf of the U.S. Department of Education, thank you for your time and cooperation. We greatly appreciate your participation in this study.
Help Text	This is an informational screen only. (Click the Finish button.)
Item	

Debriefing

Spec Name	Value																		
Question Name N16HINTRO																			
Wording	If you can give us a few more moments, we'd like to ask you a few questions about your participation in this study.																		
Help Text	This is an informational screen only. (Click the Next button.)																		
Item																			
Question Name N16HDEVDESK (NEW)																			
Wording	For the next few questions, please tell us how you accessed this survey. Did you use a desktop/laptop to do any of the following...																		
Help Text	By laptops, we are referring to portable computers.																		
Item																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Item Name N16HDSEMAIL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Read this email inviting me to the survey on this device</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Item Name N16HDSSUR</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Looked at the survey but did not answer any questions on this device</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Item Name N16HDSPAR</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Completed at least part of the survey on this device</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Item Name N16HDSTRY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wording</td> <td>Tried to use this device but had problems answering the survey</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec Name	Value	Item Name N16HDSEMAIL		Wording	Read this email inviting me to the survey on this device	Item Name N16HDSSUR		Wording	Looked at the survey but did not answer any questions on this device	Item Name N16HDSPAR		Wording	Completed at least part of the survey on this device	Item Name N16HDSTRY		Wording	Tried to use this device but had problems answering the survey
Spec Name	Value																		
Item Name N16HDSEMAIL																			
Wording	Read this email inviting me to the survey on this device																		
Item Name N16HDSSUR																			
Wording	Looked at the survey but did not answer any questions on this device																		
Item Name N16HDSPAR																			
Wording	Completed at least part of the survey on this device																		
Item Name N16HDSTRY																			
Wording	Tried to use this device but had problems answering the survey																		
Question Name N16DEVSMART (NEW)																			
Wording	Did you use a smartphone (for example, iPhone, iPod Touch, Android-type phone, etc.) to do any of the following...																		
Help Text	If you are unsure whether or not the device you accessed the survey on is a tablet or a smartphone, please consider this question: Could the device fit in your pocket? If the device was too large to fit in a standard pocket, or it required a stylus for manipulation of on-screen objects, please consider it a tablet. We will ask about tablet use in the next question.																		
Item																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Spec Name</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	Spec Name	Value																
Spec Name	Value																		

Item Name N16HSMEMAIL

Wording Read this email inviting me to the survey on this device

Item Name N16HSMSUR

Wording Looked at the survey but did not answer any questions on this device

Item Name N16HSMPAR

Wording Completed at least part of the survey on this device

Item Name N16HSMTRY

Wording Tried to use this device but had problems answering the survey

Question Name N16HDEVTAB (NEW)

Wording Did you use a tablet (for example, iPad, Kindle, Nook, etc.) to do any of the following...

Help Text If your device was too large to fit inside your pocket, please consider it a tablet. If the device was small enough to fit inside your pocket and you otherwise use it as a phone, please consider it a smartphone. If your device required a stylus to operate, please consider it a tablet and answer accordingly.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16HDTBEMAIL

Wording Read this email inviting me to the survey on this device

Item Name N16HDTBSUR

Wording Looked at the survey but did not answer any questions on this device

Item Name N16HDTBPAR

Wording Completed at least part of the survey on this device

Item Name N16HDTBTRY

Wording Tried to use this device but had problems answering the survey

Question Name N16HTIME (NEW)

Wording How long did it take you to complete this survey?

Help Text Type the number of minutes into the text box. If you completed the survey in phases, estimate the combined time you spent completing the survey.

Item

Spec Name	Value
-----------	-------

Item Name N16HTIME

Wording | Minutes

Question Name N16HCONC (NEW)

Wording If you have any additional comments about your experience participating in the NPSAS interview, please enter them in the box below.

Help Text Please share with us any improvements we can make to our study (e.g. contacting efforts, contacting materials, survey questions, etc.).

Item	Spec Name	Value
	Item Name N16HCONC	
	Wording	